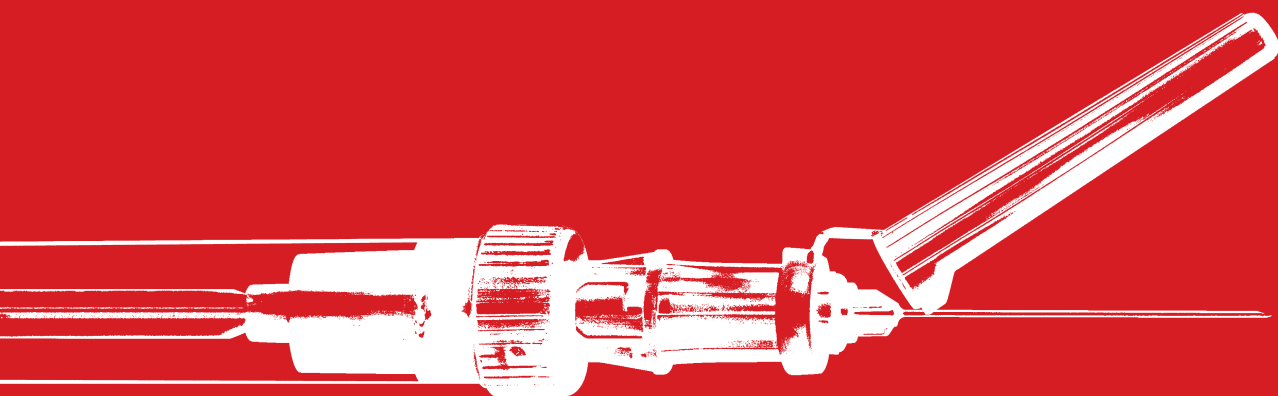




SARSTEDT



Catalog 2023



Your partner in medicine and science worldwide

Venous blood collection	8 - 57
Capillary blood, ESR and BGA	58 - 77
Urine · Stool · Saliva · Cerebrospinal fluid · Tissue	78 - 99
Disposal · Sample shipping	100 - 111
Sample transport · Laboratory automation	112 - 131
Sample handling	132 - 203
PCR and molecular biology	204 - 215
Liquid handling	216 - 241
Cell and tissue culture	242 - 271
Microbiology	272 - 283
General laboratory products	284 - 293
Clinic and transfusion	294 - 301
Supporting documentation	302 - 319
Index	320 - 325
Order number list	326 - 331

For people, by people – everything from a single source

The SARSTEDT Group is an international company headquartered in Nümbrecht, Germany. We distribute our products using our own 36 sales organizations as well as an extensive dealership network.

We make almost all of the products in our extensive portfolio for diagnostics and laboratory automation, life science, hospitals and transfusion in 15 state-of-the-art production sites in Europe, North and South America and Australia.

The use of our products on patients as well as in research and development laboratories calls for a high quality standard which we meet with our sophisticated, integrated quality management systems according to manufacturing country.

As a responsibly managed family business with 3,000 employees around the world, our company processes are based on value and sustainability. Since the company was founded in 1961, customer relationships, innovation and quality have been and still are our top priorities.

Motivated and qualified employees at our international sites form a direct link between you and the SARSTEDT Group. With the highest level of expertise and innovative technologies, we guarantee premium SARSTEDT quality, because the health and safety of our patients and users, as well as reproducible research results, are always at the center of what we do.







Commitment to sustainability and environmental protection

The whole world including our global community is on the cusp of a major challenge. Climate change will continue to be a factor in the future and impact our day-to-day lives in a variety of ways. As a result, it is essential to develop environmentally-friendly and ecological technologies and implement them wherever possible.

As a family-owned plastics processing company, we believe it is important to look beyond our business goals and take responsibility for future generations. There is currently no alternative to using non-recycled polymers in plastic injection molding to produce our high-quality medical devices and laboratory products, as our customers around the world rely on the highest grades of purity and safety certifications to ensure optimal patient care and compliance with the stringent requirements for laboratory work. In light of this, we aspire to live, promote and consistently expand sustainability.

Commitment to sustainability and environmental protection

SARSTEDT is committed to ecological sustainability and environmental protection for present and future generations. Our goal is to ensure carbon neutrality with regard to fuels, propellants and externally sourced energy. With the certification of our company in line with the internationally recognized ISO 14001 standard, sustainability and environmental protection are guiding principles throughout our organization. To ensure that these environmental aspects are fully taken into account, our environmental management system is also integrated into the EN ISO 13485 quality management system.

An effective environmental management system results in:

- Reducing emissions, waste and wastewater
- Reducing costs through the targeted use of resources
- Reducing negative environmental impacts
- Improving legal security through compliance with environmental standards
- Identifying sources of error with regard to environmental management at an early stage
- Encouraging environmentally conscious conduct by staff
- Improving the perception of the company among customers, partners and the public



We are certified

Our sites in Oberberg, Hemer and Rheinbach in Germany are managed according to a recognized company environmental management system in line with the ISO 14001 certification. Sustainability no longer applies only to the products themselves, but also the way in which they are produced. That is why we act in an environmentally conscious manner along our entire value chain.



CO₂ reduction

One of our primary goals is total carbon neutrality with regard to the use of fuels, propellants and electricity. We already use carbon-neutral green energy at all our sites in Germany. We continue to consistently implement the expansion of our green energy supply to all sites worldwide.



We recycle

As a plastics processing company, recycling is a core issue for us. Even if there is still no alternative to using virgin plastic in many areas of the medical and laboratory sectors, we rely on recycling products and materials wherever possible.



We rely on renewable energy

The goal of our sustainability strategy is to progressively expand the use of renewable energy. By consistently using renewable energy, e.g. with photovoltaic systems on the rooftops of our production facilities, we make a significant contribution to sustainability.



We practice sustainable development

As part of our product development process, we focus on sustainable materials management. With our revolutionary boxing and refilling concept for pipette tips, we offer an innovative solution for sustainable laboratory work. 70% less storage space. 64% less material.



We initiate environmental projects

With a variety of nature restoration projects, we ensure biodiversity, species conservation and the conversion of CO₂ into oxygen.



Focus on people

Our venous blood collection products have been developed by people, for people – driven by the goal of continuously improving patient outcomes.

Our S-Monovette® blood collection system marks a significant contribution toward the rapid, error-free analysis of blood samples, ensuring your patients receive care in the quickest and most effective way possible.

The high quality of blood samples collected with the S-Monovette® system is due to the gentle aspiration technique. It has been proven* to significantly reduce hemolysis rates compared to blood collection with a vacuum. As a result, erythrocytes remain intact and blood collection does not have to be repeated as often.

Another feature of the S-Monovette® safety needles and Safety-Multify® needles is that they can be used right away. There is no need to install a needle holder. Only ready-to-use systems such as these needles offer reliable protection from infection by contaminated, reused needle holders.

This is how we contribute to the quick recovery of your patients. After all, our focus is on people.

* Lippi, et al. Prevention of hemolysis in blood samples collected from intravenous catheters. Clin Biochem 2013;46:561-564; DOI: 10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2013.01.021.
Millius et al The "EPIQ" Study (Evaluation of preanalytical quality): S-Monovette® in manual aspiration mode drastically reduces hemolytic samples in head-to-head study. Practical Laboratory Medicine 2021; 27 e00252; DOI: 10.1016/j.plabm.2021.e00252.



Venous blood collection

Introduction	10
S-Monovette®	22
S-Monovette® needles	33
S-Monovette® needles · Adapters	36
Tourniquets	39
Inserts · Sample tubes for analysis systems	42
Caps · Sample tubes for analysis systems	44
Secondary tubes	46
Caps	48
Micro needles · Prepared micro sample tubes	50
Block racks	54
Centrifuge SMC 6 V	57

S-Monovette® – the innovation in blood collection

The recessed membrane prevents contact with blood at the membrane puncture site. Guaranteed protection from infection for users.

The holding tabs guarantee a reliable connection between the S-Monovette® and S-Monovette® safety needle.

The screw cap makes the S-Monovette® easy to open, thereby minimizing the aerosol effect.

The S-Monovette® is available from a volume of 1.1 ml

The combination of plunger and plunger rod permits collection with both the aspiration technique and the vacuum technique.



A blood collection system for all vein conditions, for young and old

The aging global population results in higher demand on medical care and also in blood collection. The S-Monovette® with the aspiration technique enables successful blood collections from difficult or sensitive veins in older people, critical patients or even children.

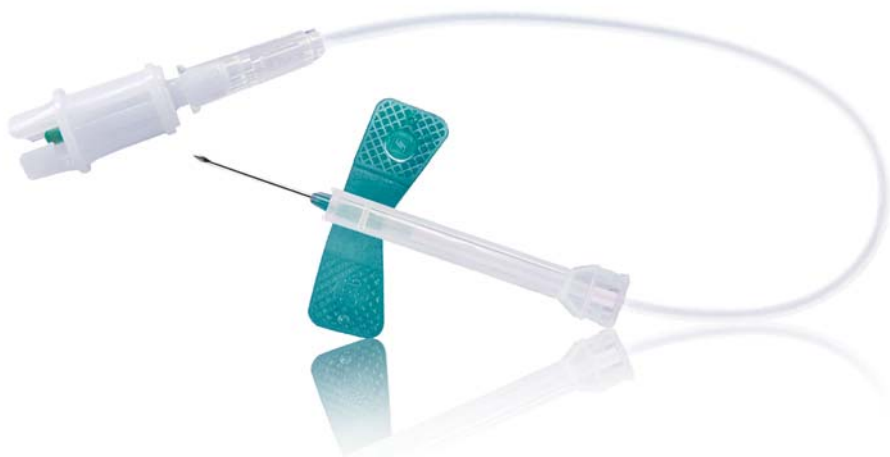


S-Monovette® – the innovation in blood collection

Due to the gentle aspiration technique, the S-Monovette® blood collection system is suitable for all vein conditions, from young to old. We offer optimal sample quality and therefore the best results thanks to our revolutionary blood collection system.

This also includes a well-designed, environmentally-friendly packaging concept to reduce waste and a ready-to-use system for our needles. All of our needles can be used straight out of the packaging and allow users to work quickly – there is no assembly required as the needles are available exclusively with integrated holders.

In addition to a premium blood collection system, we support our customers in their everyday work with a pre-analytical consulting group. A global team of experts is available for any pre-analytical questions, areas needing improvement or product training.





The S-Monovette® – reduces hemolysis

International studies* show that hemolysis is a serious issue in emergency rooms and ICUs. The gentle aspiration technique of the S-Monovette® has been proven* to reduce hemolysis rates, with a positive impact on processes and patient outcomes.

- Proven to reduce hemolysis rates due to the gentle aspiration technique
- Optimal sample quality
- Also Suitable for difficult vein conditions, such as in geriatrics, oncology or pediatrics
- One system – 2 techniques: Aspiration technique and vacuum technique combined in the S-Monovette®

* Lippi, et al. Prevention of hemolysis in blood samples collected from intravenous catheters. Clin Biochem 2013;46:561-564; DOI: 10.1016/j.clinbiochem.2013.01.021.
Millius et al. (title in italics) The "EPIQ"-Study (Evaluation of preanalytical quality): S-Monovette® in manual aspiration mode drastically reduces hemolytic samples in head-to-head study. Practical Laboratory Medicine 2021; 27 e00252; DOI: 10.1016/j.plabm.2021.e00252.



S-Monovette®



Standard tube

The system for all cases

One of the main causes of hemolysis is the forces exerted on the cell membranes during blood collection. Collecting blood with the aspiration technique considerably reduces these forces as the blood flows gently into the S-Monovette®. The benefits of this collection technique are particularly apparent when vein conditions are difficult, such as in geriatrics, oncology or pediatrics.

Optimal sample quality

The high quality of blood samples collected with the S-Monovette® is due to the gentle aspiration technique. It has been proven* to significantly reduce hemolysis rates compared to blood collection with a vacuum technique.

One system – two techniques combined in the S-Monovette®

- Suitable for all vein conditions
- Optimal sample quality
- Economical
- Safe



SARSTEDT pre-barcode

Utilize all the advantages of digital pre-analytics with our pre-barcoded sample tubes.

Eliminate manual errors, speed up your internal workflows, save valuable resources and effectively prevent patient mix-ups.

The result is complete, digital process transparency in pre-analytics, where sample quality impacts analysis.



Aspiration technique



Vacuum technique



40%
CO₂ reduction*

32%
less material use*

* Compared to vacuum systems

The S-Monovette® allows you to reduce CO₂e*!

Compared to vacuum systems, if you take 200 blood samples a day each year, you'll save as much CO₂e as can be stored by 116 trees***.



** To compare different greenhouse gases, these are converted according to their global warming potential into CO₂ equivalents (CO₂e). (German Environment Agency [Umweltbundesamt], 2023. CO₂ equivalent)

*** 22 kg CO₂ / tree / year (European Environment Agency (EEA), 2021. Forests, health and climate change)

Advantages of the S-Monovette® compared to vacuum systems

Our contribution towards greater ecological sustainability for every blood sample.

CO₂e and material reduction were recorded by evaluating the weight and the materials used. To compare blood collection systems, three S-Monovettes were compared with three vacuum tubes, including their associated needles.

The result of this examination clearly highlights the ecological advantages of using the S-Monovette® blood collection system:

- 40% less CO₂e per blood sample
- 32% less material used compared to vacuum systems
- 93% less rubber with the S-Monovette® cap
- 10% lower emissions by using PP instead of PET
- 100% certified green energy used during production

* We are happy to share the bases for our calculation with you. Contact us!



Environmentally-friendly cardboard packaging

The S-Monovette® is delivered in user-friendly cardboard packaging, which allows it to be disposed of in an environmentally-friendly way. The compact packaging of 50 units also saves storage space and can be folded flat, which significantly reduces waste volume.



Slim needles and adapters reduce waste volume

The slim, ergonomic design of the safety needle, Safety-Multifly® needle and Luer adapter save on the number of disposal boxes required and therefore reduce waste volume and costs.





Pediatrics - children – our most sensitive patient group

Especially gentle blood collection is required for children. The demands placed on blood collection systems in this particular group are quite unique. Considering these requirements, we have developed pediatric-specific collection systems that make the process of collecting blood from our smallest patients as gentle and painless as possible.



S-Monovette® Pediatrics and short Safety-Multifly® needle

The sensitivity of modern analyzers makes it possible to reduce the sample volume required to conduct comprehensive routine tests. The S-Monovette® Pediatrics meets these stringent requirements with its special design with smaller dimensions and a lower nominal volume. Thanks to the option of gentle blood collection using the aspiration technique, the S-Monovette® Pediatrics is the ideal solution for difficult vein conditions in combination with the Safety-Multifly® needle with short tubing.



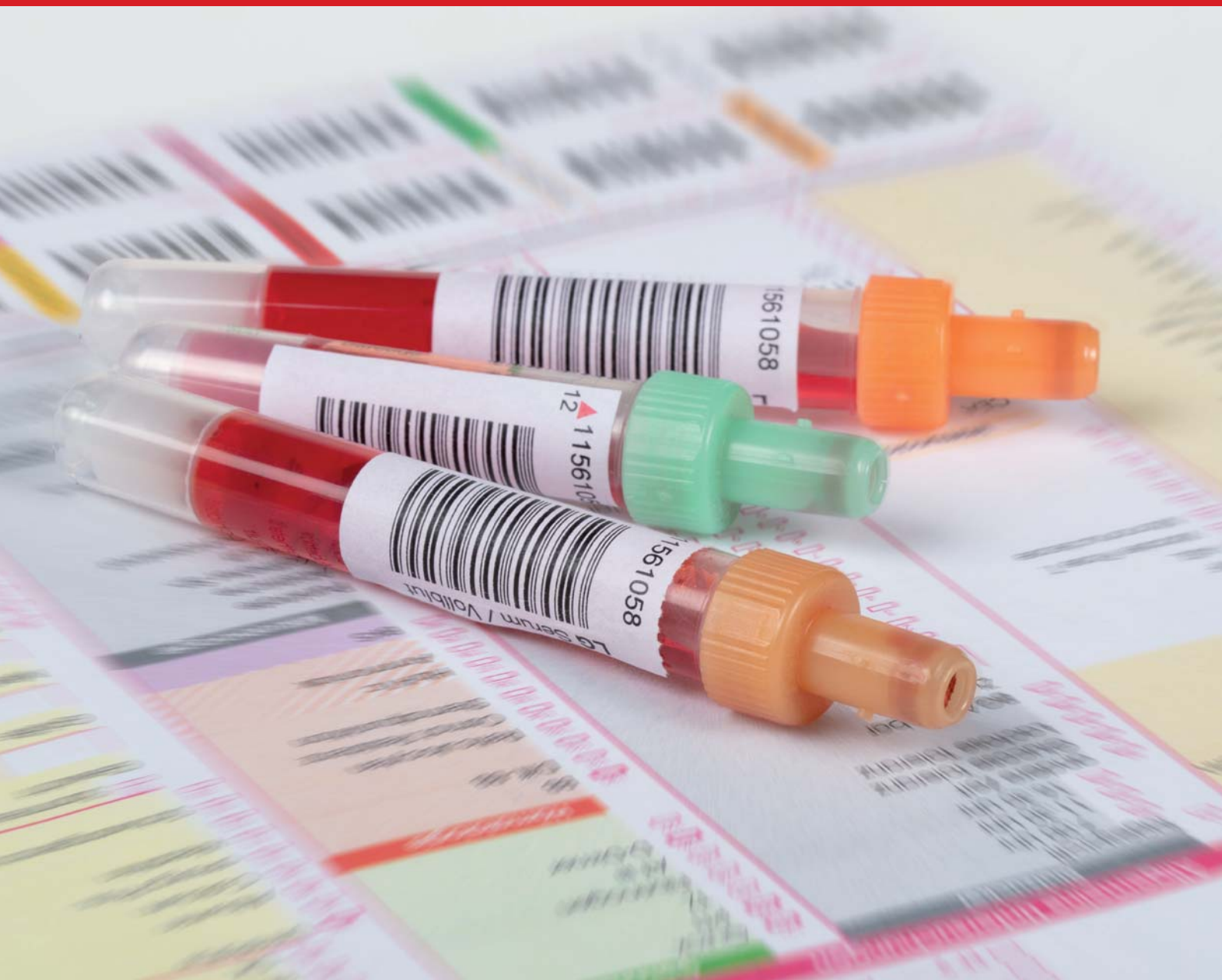
Microvette® and safety lancet

The Microvette® is available in all standard preparations and offers the widest range of volumes (100-500 µl) on the market. The specimen can be collected flexibly either with the end-to-end capillary and/or the collection rim, depending on the volume. Depending on the requirements, the inner shape is available with a cylindrical or conical tube. There is also an option for automated processing on hematology analyzers.

Blood can be collected either using capillary tubes or by venipuncture using the tube rim.

A range of safety lancets offer flexibility in penetration depth and required blood quantity. The needle and blade are always safely in the lancet casing before and after use, which prevents needlestick injuries and cross-contamination.





Special analytics – S-Monovettes for particular requirements

Today, the questions that arise in laboratory medicine are becoming more and more complex and nuanced. This also results in a rise in requirements for blood as a sample material. Particularly the S-Monovette® systems, such as the S-Monovette® GlucoEXACT, which stabilizes glucose in whole blood for up to 96 hours, or the S-Monovette® ThromboExact, which enables false low platelet counts due to pseudothrombocytopenia to be ruled out and the S-Monovette® Hirudin, which facilitates the performance of sensitive platelet function tests from native blood.



S-Monovette® cfDNA Exact – excellent stabilization of liquid biopsy samples

The biomarker cfDNA plays an increasing role in the early detection of transplant rejections and non-invasive prenatal tests, as well as molecular characterization and cancer treatment monitoring.

The S-Monovette® cfDNA Exact stabilizes cfDNA for up to 14 days at up to 37°C, preventing the release of gDNA from nucleated cells during this time.

This innovative blood collection system standardizes the pre-analysis of liquid biopsy samples and guarantees excellent sample quality as well as accurate results.



S-Monovette® RNA Exact – for standardizing gene expression analyses

Our new S-Monovette® RNA Exact begins preserving the gene expression pattern during blood collection and enables all follow-up analyses to be performed. The innovative preparation solution prevents unnatural gene expression after the sample is taken (stress-induced gene expression).

Total RNA (mRNA, miRNA, etc.) is stabilized for up to five days at room temperature and the sample can be isolated much more quickly. The S-Monovette® RNA Exact guarantees maximum flexibility during sample processing with minimal time required and standardizes gene expression analyses.

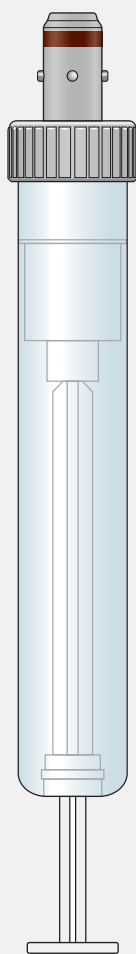


Preparation	Preparation abbreviation or letter code (ISO 6710:2017)
Serum	CAT
Serum gel	CAT gel
Lithium heparin	LH
Lithium heparin gel	LH gel
Lithium heparin gel*	LH gel+
Sodium heparin	NH
Ammonium heparin	AH
Citrate 3.2%	9NC/citrate 3.2%
K3 EDTA	K3E
K2 EDTA Gel	K2E gel
Fluoride/EDTA	FE
Fluoride/Heparin	FH
GlucoEXACT	FC
Homocysteine HCY-Z gel	HCY-Z gel
Homocysteine HCY-C	HCY-C
Metal analysis	Metal analysis LH
ThromboExact	ThromboExact
CTAD	CTAD
PFA (citrate/buffer 3.8%)	9NC/citrate/buffer 3.8%
Hirudin	Hirudin
CPDA	CPDA
DNA Exact	DNA Exact
ESR, citrate, 4NC	4NC (ESR)
without preparation	Z

Preparation	Volume ml
CAT	7.5
CAT gel	7.5
LH	7.5
LH gel	7.5
NH	7.5
AH	7.5
9NC/citrate 3.2%	8.2
K3E	7.5
K2E gel	7.5
Metal analysis LH	7.5
CPDA	8.8
Z	7.5

Preparation	Volume ml
CAT	5.5
CAT gel	4.7
LH	5.5
LH gel	4.7
K3E	4.0

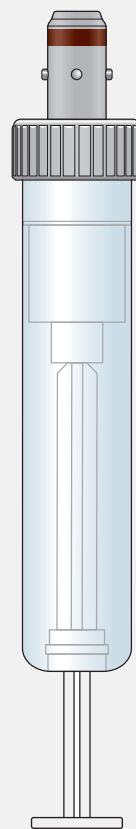
Preparation	Volume ml
CAT	4.9
CAT gel	4.9
LH	4.9
LH gel	4.9
LH gel+	4.9
9NC/citrate 3.2%	5.4
K3E	4.9
K2E gel	4.9
CPDA	5.7
Z	4.9



15 x 92 mm

18 mm

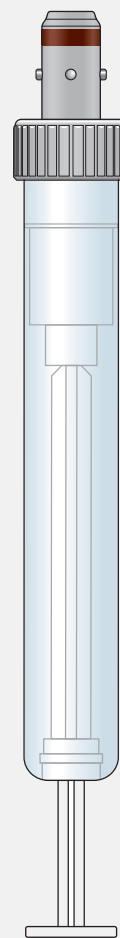
108 mm



15 x 75 mm

18 mm

91 mm



13 x 90 mm

16 mm

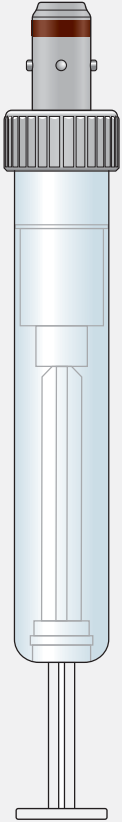
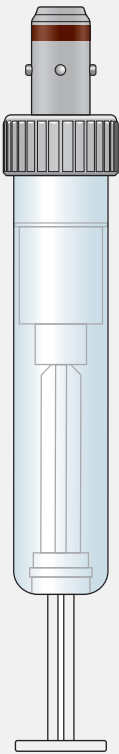
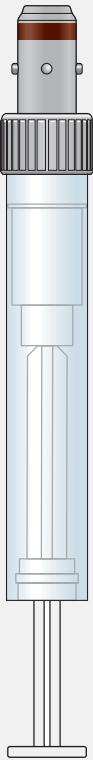
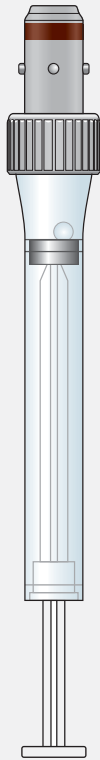
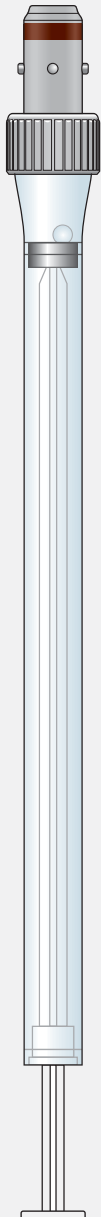
106 mm

Dia. x length* without screw cap

Dia. outer screw cap

Length* with screw cap

* without piston

Preparation	Volume ml	Preparation	Volume ml	Preparation	Volume ml	Preparation	Volume ml	Preparation	Volume ml
CAT	2.7/4.0	CAT	2.6	CAT	2.7	CAT	1.2	ESR	3.5
CAT gel	2.7/4.0	CAT gel	2.6	LH	2.7	CAT gel	1.1		
LH	2.7/4.0	LH	2.6	9NC/citrate 3.2%	3.0	LH	1.2		
LH gel	2.7/4.0	LH gel	2.6	K3E	1.6/2.7	LH gel	1.1		
LH gel+	2.7/4.0	NH	2.6	FE	2.7	9NC/citrate 3.2%	1.4		
9NC/citrate 3.2%	1.8/3.0/4.3	9NC/citrate 3.2%	2.9	FH	2.7	K3E	1.2		
K3E	2.7	K3E	1.8/2.6/3.4	FC	2.7	FE	1.2		
FE	2.7	FE	2.6	ThromboExact	2.7				
FC	2.7	CTAD	2.9	4NC (ESR)	2.0				
HCY-Z gel	2.7	9NC/citrate/buffer 3.8%	3.8	Z	2.7				
Hirudin	1.6								
DNA Exact	2.7								
									
13 x 75 mm		13 x 65 mm		11 x 66 mm		8 x 66 mm		8 x 130 mm	
16 mm		16 mm		13 mm		13 mm		13 mm	
91 mm		81 mm		82 mm		82 mm		146 mm	



S-Monovette® Serum Gel

Preparation Purity

Clotting activator/gel sterile

- For serum extraction (CAT)
- Preparation: Beads coated with a clotting activator (silicate) and gel (polymer-based)
- With this clotting activator, blood coagulation is usually complete after 20-30 minutes and the sample is ready to be centrifuged. Due to its density, the gel forms a stable separation layer between the serum and blood clot during centrifugation and acts as a barrier during transport, storage and analysis of the sample.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Clinical chemistry, immunology, serology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.1 ml	8 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1667.001
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1905
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1905.001
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1923.001
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1923.088
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1925
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1925.001
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1925.088
4.7 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1524
4.7 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1524.001
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1935
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1935.001
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1935.088
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1602
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1602.001
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1602.088



S-Monovette® Serum

Preparation Purity

Clotting activator sterile

- For serum extraction (CAT)
- Preparation: Beads coated with a clotting activator (silicate)
- With this clotting activator, blood coagulation is usually complete after 20-30 minutes and the sample is ready to be centrifuged. Due to their density, the beads settle during centrifugation between the serum and blood clot.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Clinical chemistry, immunology, serology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.2 ml	8 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1663.100
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1904.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1943.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1943.288
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1924.200
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1924.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1934.200
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1934.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1934.288
5.5 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1397.200
5.5 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1397.100
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1601.200
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1601.100
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1601.288



S-Monovette® Lithium Heparin Gel

Preparation Purity

Lithium heparin gel sterile

- For whole blood and heparin plasma extraction (LH)
- Preparation: Beads coated with lithium heparin and gel (polymer-based); concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 10 - 30 IU heparin/ml blood
- Heparin as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. In contrast to the S-Monovette® with coagulation activator, the sample can be centrifuged directly after the blood has been taken. Due to its density, the gel forms a stable separation layer between the plasma and blood cells during centrifugation and acts as a barrier during transport, storage and analysis of the sample.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Clinical chemistry and immunology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.1 ml	8 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1669.100
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1907.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1928.200
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1928.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1928.288
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1927.100
4.7 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1631.200
4.7 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1631.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1940.200
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1940.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1940.288
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1634.100
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1634.288



S-Monovette® Lithium Heparin Gel+








Preparation Purity

Lithium heparin gel+ sterile

- For whole blood and heparin plasma extraction (LH)
- Preparation: Beads coated with lithium heparin and gel (polymer-based); concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 10 - 30 IU heparin/ml blood
- In addition to all the properties of the S-Monovette® Lithium Heparin Gel, the S-Monovette® Lithium Heparin Gel+ reduces the centrifugation time by half
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Clinical chemistry, immunology, serology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1952.200
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1952.100

S-Monovette® Lithium Heparin Gel+

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcode/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1952.288
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1953.200
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1953.100
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcode/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1953.288
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1954.200
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1954.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Pre-barcode/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1954.288














S-Monovette® Lithium Heparin

**Preparation
Purity**

**Lithium heparin
sterile**

- For whole blood and heparin plasma extraction (LH)
- Preparation: Beads coated with lithium heparin; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 10 - 30 IU heparin/ml blood
- Heparin as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. In contrast to the S-Monovette® with coagulation activator, the sample can be centrifuged directly after the blood has been taken. Due to their density, the beads settle during centrifugation between plasma and blood cells.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Clinical chemistry and immunology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.2 ml	8 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1666.100
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1906.200
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1906.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1929.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcode/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1929.288
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1920.200
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1920.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1936.200
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1936.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Pre-barcode/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1936.288
5.5 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1628.200
5.5 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1628.100
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1604.200
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1604.100
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Pre-barcode/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1604.288



S-Monovette® Lithium Heparin, liquid

Preparation
Purity

Lithium heparin, liquid
sterile

- For whole blood and heparin plasma extraction (LH)
- Preparation: Lithium heparin in droplet form as a spray dose; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 10 - 30 IU heparin/ml blood
- Heparin as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. In contrast to the S-Monovette® with coagulation activator, the sample can be centrifuged directly after blood collection and separates into plasma and blood cells during centrifugation.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Clinical chemistry, immunology, serology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1608.100



S-Monovette® Sodium Heparin

Preparation
Purity

Sodium heparin
sterile

- For whole blood and plasma extraction (NH)
- Preparation: Beads coated with sodium heparin; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 10 - 30 IU heparin/ml blood
- Heparin as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. In contrast to the S-Monovette® with coagulation activator, the sample can be centrifuged directly after the blood has been taken. Due to their density, the beads settle during centrifugation between plasma and blood cells. A bead-free option is available on request (01.1614.100).
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Clinical chemistry, immunology, serology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1913.100
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1613.100



S-Monovette® Ammonium Heparin

Preparation
Purity

Ammonium heparin
sterile

- For whole blood and plasma extraction (AH)
- Preparation: With ammonium heparin-coated beads; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 10 - 30 IU heparin/ml blood
- Heparin as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. In contrast to the S-Monovette® with coagulation activator, the sample can be centrifuged directly after the blood has been taken. Due to their density, the beads settle during centrifugation between plasma and blood cells.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Clinical chemistry, immunology, serology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1603.200



S-Monovette® Citrate

Preparation Purity

Citrate 9NC sterile

- For whole blood and citrate plasma extraction (9NC)
- Preparation: 0.106 molar trisodium citrate solution (= 3.13% trisodium citrate solution; often rounded up to 3.2%) = 10% of the nominal volume of an S-Monovette® Citrate; concentration according to ISO 6710. The mixture ratio of citrate to blood is 1:9 – 1 part by volume citrate and 9 parts by volume blood.
- Citrate, as an anticoagulant, inhibits coagulation. The sample can be centrifuged immediately after blood collection and separates into plasma and blood cells during centrifugation.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Routine hemostaseology tests

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.4 ml	8 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1668.100
1.8 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1955.200
1.8 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1955.100
1.8 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1955.288
2.9 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1902.200
2.9 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1902.100
2.9 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1902.288
3 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1165.200
3 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1165.100
3 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1919.200
3 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1919.100
3 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1919.288
4.3 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1922.200
4.3 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1922.100
5.4 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1930.100



S-Monovette® K3 EDTA

Preparation Purity

K3 EDTA sterile

- For whole blood extraction (K3E)
- Preparation: K3 EDTA in droplet form as a spray dose; 1.6 mg EDTA/ml blood; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 1.2 - 2.0 mg/ml blood
- EDTA as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. The sample is not centrifuged and is processed as a whole blood sample.
- For use in: Hematology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.2 ml	8 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1664.100
1.6 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1081.100
1.6 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1081.200
1.6 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1956.100
1.8 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1951.100
1.8 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1951.288
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1901.200
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1901.100
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1901.288
2.7 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1167.200
2.7 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1167.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1917.200
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1917.100
3.4 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1914.200
3.4 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1914.100
4 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1068.100
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1921.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1931.200
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1931.100
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1605.100



S-Monovette® K2 EDTA Gel

Preparation Purity

K2 EDTA gel sterile

- For EDTA plasma extraction (K2E)
- Preparation: K2 EDTA in droplet form as a spray dose; 1.6 mg EDTA/ml blood; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 1.2 - 2.0 mg/ml blood
- EDTA as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. The sample can be centrifuged immediately after blood collection. Due to its density, the gel forms a stable separation layer between the plasma and blood cells during centrifugation and acts as a barrier during transport, storage and analysis of the sample.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Molecular virus diagnostics

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1932.101
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		01.1621.200



S-Monovette® K2 EDTA

Preparation Purity

K2 EDTA sterile

- For whole blood extraction (K2E)
- Preparation: K2 EDTA in droplet form as a spray dose; 1.6 mg EDTA/ml blood; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 1.2 - 2.0 mg/ml blood
- EDTA as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. The sample is not centrifuged and is processed as a whole blood sample.
- For use in: Hematology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.2 ml	8 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1660.100
1.8 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1937.200
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1900.100
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1900.200
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1915.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1915.200



S-Monovette® Fluoride EDTA

Preparation Purity

Fluoride + EDTA sterile

- For plasma extraction (FE)
- Preparation: Potassium fluoride and sodium EDTA in droplet form as a spray dose; 1.0 mg fluoride/ml blood and 1.2 mg EDTA/ml blood; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 1.2 - 2.0 mg/ml blood for EDTA and 1.0 mg - 4.0 mg/ml blood for fluoride
- Fluoride as a glycolysis inhibitor starts approximately 2 hours after contact with blood and completes the glycolysis inhibition after approximately 4 hours. EDTA as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. The sample can be centrifuged immediately after blood collection.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Glucose test

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.2 ml	8 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1665.100
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1903.200
2.6 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1903.100
2.7 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1073.200
2.7 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1073.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1918.200
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1918.100
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1918.288
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1933.100
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1933.200
5.5 ml	15 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		03.1626.200



S-Monovette® Fluoride Heparin

Preparation Purity

Fluoride + heparin sterile

- For plasma extraction (FH)
- Preparation: Fluoride and heparin in droplet form as a spray dose; 1.0 mg fluoride/ml blood and 16 IU heparin/ml blood; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 10 - 30 IU/ml blood for heparin and 1.0 mg - 4.0 mg/ml blood for fluoride
- Fluoride as a glycolysis inhibitor starts approximately 2 hours after contact with blood and completes the glycolysis inhibition after approx. 4 hours. Heparin as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. The sample can be centrifuged immediately after blood collection.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Glucose test

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.7 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1076.200



S-Monovette® GlucoEXACT

Preparation
Purity

Citrate/fluoride/EDTA
sterile

- For plasma extraction (FC)
- Preparation: Citrate, fluoride and EDTA, dosed in liquid form; note conversion factor of 1.16 as the preparation is a liquid
- Citrate as a glycolysis inhibitor starts immediately on contact with blood, while fluoride does not become active until approx. 2 hours after contact with blood and completes glycolysis inhibition after approximately 4 hours. EDTA as an anticoagulant inhibits coagulation. The sample can be centrifuged immediately after blood collection.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Glucose test

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
3.1 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		05.1074.201
3.1 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1945.201
3.1 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Pre-barcoded/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		04.1945.288



S-Monovette® Neutral

Preparation
Purity

Without preparation
sterile

- For serum extraction (Z)
- Preparation: without
- Since neither an anticoagulant to prevent coagulation nor a clotting activator is added, the blood coagulates naturally over approx. 1-2 hours.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: User-specific tests such as studies and as empty tubes: If blood collection is to be started with a S-Monovette® Citrate (coagulation tests) in combination with a (Safety) Multifly® needle, the S-Monovette® Neutral is used as the first tube (empty tube) for filling the tubing of the (Safety) Multifly® needle.

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.7 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/□/■	□	50 / 50 / 500		05.1729.001
4.9 ml	13 mm	90/106 mm	Writable/□/■	□	50 / 50 / 500		04.1926.001
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	□	50 / 50 / 500		01.1728.001



S-Monovette® Serum Gel LightPROTECT

Preparation
Purity

Clotting activator/gel
sterile

- For serum extraction (CAT)
- Preparation: Beads coated with a clotting activator (silicate) and gel (polymer-based)
- With this clotting activator, blood coagulation is usually complete after 20-30 minutes and the sample is ready to be centrifuged. Due to its density, the gel forms a stable separation layer between the serum and blood clot during centrifugation and acts as a barrier during transport, storage and analysis of the sample.
- Light protection is guaranteed in the UV range (190 nm - 380 nm).
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	04.1925.003



S-Monovette® ThromboExact

Preparation
Purity

Mg2+ compound
sterile

- For whole blood extraction
- Preparation: Magnesium compound
- A magnesium compound inhibits coagulation. The whole blood of the S-Monovette® ThromboExact is used to rule out false low platelet counts as a result of anticoagulant intolerance (such as EDTA, citrate, heparin), also termed pseudothrombocytopenia.
- For use in: To rule out false low platelet counts (pseudothrombocytopenia)

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.7 ml	11 mm	66/82 mm	Writable/☐/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	05.1168.001



S-Monovette® Homocysteine HCY-Z Gel

Preparation
Purity

Homocysteine stabilizer
sterile

- For serum extraction (HCY-Z gel)
- Preparation: Stabilizer and gel
- The homocysteine concentration is kept constant for up to 8 hours after blood collection at room temperature without centrifugation and up to 96 hours if centrifugation takes place within the first 8 hours and the gel barrier forms between the serum and the blood clot.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Homocysteine determination

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/☐/■/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	04.1908.001



S-Monovette® Metal Analysis

Preparation
Purity

Lithium heparin, liquid
sterile

- For heparin plasma extraction (LH)
- Preparation: Lithium heparin in droplet form as a spray dose; concentration according to DIN EN ISO 6710:2017 in the range 10 - 30 IU heparin/ml blood
- For use exclusively with the safety needle (REF 85.1162.600)
- The maximum blank values for the S-Monovette® Metal analysis + Safety Needle (REF 85.1162.600) system are indicated for each element on the label of the S-Monovette®.
- For use in: Metal analysis - trace element determination

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	□	01.1609.201
7.5 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	□	01.1604.400

Metal analysis - trace element determination The S-Monovette® Metal analysis in combination with an S-Monovette® needle was developed for testing the most common trace elements. Lithium heparin (19 IU heparin/ml blood) is present as a spray dose in droplet form as the anticoagulant. For the system needle and S-Monovette®, this results in the following **maximum blank values in ng/system**:

Element ng/system	Tl	Cd	Ni	Cr	Pb	Fe	Cu	Zn	Mn	Al	Se	Hg
	2.5	1.5	8.0	5.0	5	50	70	70	10	40	10	10

The maximum blank values are indicated for each element on the label of the S-Monovette®.



Accessories for S-Monovette® Metal Analysis: S-Monovette® Safety Needle

- S-Monovette® Safety needle in combination with the S-Monovette® Metal analysis validated for the determination of metals (see S-Monovette® Metal analysis)
- Safety needle with integrated holder
- Ready to use immediately – no complicated assembly of needle and holder required
- Sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free
- Needle guard can be activated with one hand for maximum handling convenience

Ø x Length	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
21G x 1 1/2"	■	1 / 50 / 500	□	85.1162.600



S-Monovette® CTAD

Preparation Purity

CTAD solution sterile

- For whole blood and citrate plasma extraction
- Preparation: 0.29 ml CTAD solution; CTAD: Sodium citrate, theophylline, adenosine, dipyridamole. The mixture ratio of CTAD to blood is 1:9 – 1 part by volume CTAD and 9 parts by volume blood.
- Citrate from CTAD, as an anticoagulant, inhibits coagulation. The sample can be centrifuged immediately after blood collection and separates into plasma and blood cells during centrifugation. CTAD inhibits platelet activation for a period of at least 4 hours.
- Centrifugation: min. 2,000 x g – max. 4,000 x g
- For use in: Platelet factor 4 (PF4), beta(β)-thromboglobulin (BTG) and plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) as well as for routine testing in hemostaseology

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.9 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	04.1909.200
4.3 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Not writable/☒/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	04.2909.200



S-Monovette® PFA

Preparation Purity

Trisodium citrate/citric acid buffer solution sterile

- For whole blood and citrate plasma extraction (9NC)
- Preparation: 0.129 mol/l citrate solution; 3.8% citrate buffer; pH 5.5. The mixture ratio of citrate to blood is 1:9 – 1 part by volume citrate and 9 parts by volume blood.
- Citrate, as an anticoagulant, inhibits coagulation. The whole blood of the S-Monovette® PFA is suitable and validated for determining platelet function with the SIEMENS Healthineers PFA analyzer.
- For use in: Platelet function determination

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
3.8 ml	13 mm	65/81 mm	Writable/☐/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	04.1910.001



S-Monovette® Hirudin

Preparation Purity

Hirudin sterile

- For whole blood extraction
- Preparation: Hirudin, > 525 ATE/ml
- Hirudin, as an anticoagulant, inhibits coagulation. Hirudin whole blood is validated for the determination of platelet function on the Multiplate® analyzer (multiple platelet function analyzer) from ROCHE Diagnostics. It is used for monitoring therapy with platelet-inhibiting medication and to confirm or exclude platelet function disorders.
- For use in: Platelet function determination

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.6 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/☐/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	04.1959.001



S-Monovette® ACD-A

Preparation

ACD-A

Purity

sterile

- For whole blood and plasma extraction
- Preparation: ACD-A solution: Sodium citrate, citric acid, dextrose. ACD is for acide citrate dextrose. The A behind ACD defines the solution of ACD. The mixture ratio of ACD to blood is 1:5.67 - 1 part by volume ACD and 5.67 parts by volume blood.
- Citrate from ACD-A, as an anticoagulant, inhibits coagulation.
- For use in: Blood type determination and cell preservation

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
8.8 ml	15 mm	92/108 mm	Writable/□/■/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	01.1624.001



S-Monovette® DNA Exact

Preparation

EDTA based gDNA stabilizer

Purity

sterile

- For collecting genomic DNA (gDNA)
- Preparation: gDNA stabilizer
- Validated for various storage conditions (time & temperature parameters)
- For use in: DNA stabilization and analysis

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.7 ml	13 mm	75/91 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500	☐	04.1948.001



S-Monovette® RNA Exact

Preparation

RNA stabilizer

Purity

sterile

- For the extraction of all RNA species
- Limitation-free stabilization of all transcripts
- For use in: RNA stabilization and analysis

max. Blood volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
max. 2.4 ml	15 mm	100/116 mm	Writable/□/■	■	20 / 20 / 80	☐	01.2048.001



S-Monovette® cfDNA

Preparation Purity

cfDNA stabilizer sterile

- No entry of genomic DNA from nucleated cells
- Minimized risk of hemolysis thanks to gentle aspiration technique
- No immediate processing of the plasma required
- For use in: Stabilization and analysis of liquid biopsy specimens

Nominal volume	Ø	Length without/with cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
9.2 ml	15 mm	100/116 mm	Writable/□/■	■	20 / 20 / 80		01.2040.001



Safety-Multifly® needle

- Safety butterfly needle with integrated holder
- Ready to use immediately – no complicated assembly of needle and holder required
- DEHP-free – for short-term infusion
- Flat puncturing angle ensures safe puncture
- Sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Ø x Length	Color	Design	Tube length:	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
20G x 3/4"		Multi-Adapter	80 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1637.205
21G x 3/4"		Multi-Adapter	80 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1638.205
23G x 3/4"		Multi-Adapter	80 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1640.205
25G x 3/4"		Multi-Adapter	80 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1642.205
20G x 3/4"		Luer (f)	80 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1637.203
21G x 3/4"		Luer (f)	80 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1638.203
23G x 3/4"		Luer (f)	80 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1640.203
20G x 3/4"		Multi-Adapter	200 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1637.235
21G x 3/4"		Multi-adapter, screw-on guide sleeve	200 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1638.200
21G x 3/4"		Multi-Adapter	200 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1638.235
23G x 3/4"		Multi-Adapter	200 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1640.235
25G x 3/4"		Multi-Adapter	200 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1642.235
20G x 3/4"		Luer (f)	240 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1637.201
21G x 3/4"		Luer (f)	240 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1638.201
23G x 3/4"		Luer (f)	240 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1640.201
25G x 3/4"		Luer (f)	240 mm	1 / 120 / 480		85.1642.201



S-Monovette® safety needle, 1" and 1 1/2"

- Safety needle with integrated holder
- Ready to use immediately – no complicated assembly of needle and holder required
- Flat puncturing angle ensures safe puncture
- Needle guard can be activated with one hand for maximum handling convenience; safety needle guard complies with national and international guidelines such as TRBA250, EU Directive 2010/32/EU
- Sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Ø x Length	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
20G x 1 1/2"	Yellow	1 / 50 / 500		85.1160.200
21G x 1 1/2"	Green	1 / 50 / 500		85.1162.200
21G x 1 1/2"	Green	1 / 50 / 500		85.1162.600
20G x 1"	Yellow	1 / 50 / 500		85.1372.200
21G x 1"	Green	1 / 50 / 500		85.1373.200
22G x 1 1/2"	Black	1 / 50 / 500		85.1440.200
22G x 1"	Black	1 / 50 / 500		85.1441.200



Multi-Adapter

- Luer and Luer lock design
- Ready to use immediately
- For adapting the S-Monovette® to all female Luer systems, such as indwelling venous needles, three-way valves and butterfly needles
- Sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Luer	1 / 100 / 1,000		14.1205
Luer lock	1 / 100 / 1,000		14.1205.100
With blunt cannula	1 / 100 / 1,000		14.1205.300



Membrane adapter

- For the reliable adaptation of the S-Monovette® needle/Safety-Multifly® needle with a male Luer system, e.g. Blood Gas Monovette®
- Ready to use immediately
- Sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 100 / 1,000		14.1112



Blood culture adapter

- For filling commercially available narrow and wide-neck blood culture bottles
- Available separately or as a set (blood culture adapter + Safety-Multifly® needle)
- Direct connection with Safety-Multifly® needles
- Sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Description	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Long neck blood culture adapter	membrane screw cap assembled	1 / 50 / 250		14.1207
Universal blood culture adapter	membrane adapter assembled	1 / 20 / 100		14.1209



POCT dispenser

- For needle-free and hygienic blood dispensing
- Maximum safety due to closed blood transfer
- Designed for point-of-care diagnostics

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 100 / 1,000		14.1219



Safety-Multifly® needle with attached holder

Design needle holder, assembled
Tube length: 200 mm

- For filling commercially available narrow-neck blood culture bottles
- Ready to use immediately – no complicated assembly of needle and holder required
- Sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Ø x Length	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
21G x 3/4"		1 / 25 / 100		85.1638.935



Reusable tourniquet

- Very soft material for increased patient comfort
- Washable up to 90 °C
- Latex-free version available

Latex-free	Color	Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
no	■	PA	1 / 1 / 200		95.1007
yes	■	PL	1 / 1 / 200		95.1007.001



Single-patient tourniquet TourniSTRETCH®

Latex-free

yes

- Single-patient tourniquet developed for effective infection prevention
- Multiple use on one patient to prevent cross-contamination
- Very soft, latex-free material for increased patient comfort
- Intuitive, easy handling
- One size Suitable for small children and adults

Color	Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	polymer	25 / 25 / 500		95.1008



tournistrip® disposable paper tourniquet

Latex-free

yes

- Disposable tourniquets prevent the risk of cross-contamination
- Optimal, hygienic standard
- Easy handling
- High level of patient comfort, no pinching

Color	Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
□	special paper/plastic composite material	200 / 200 / 4,800		95.1006
■	—	250 / 250 / 2,000		95.1007.101



Wall holder for tournistrip® disposable paper tourniquet

- Holder for wall attachment
- Convenient and easy removal of the disposable tourniquet
- Hygienic

Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
metal	1 / 1 / 1		95.1005



STAT cap

Suitable for
Material

S-Monovette®
HD-PE

- Coding of emergency samples from ambulances, ICUs, operating rooms or to improve organization in the laboratory
- Ensures the rapid allocation of emergency samples in the laboratory incoming samples department
- Can be used on many analyzers with color-coded cap attached

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	100 / 100 / 1,000		14.1513
	100 / 100 / 1,000		14.1513.001
	100 / 100 / 1,000		14.1513.002
	100 / 100 / 1,000		14.1513.005
	100 / 100 / 1,000		14.1513.008



Seraplas® V

- Reversible separation of serum or plasma and cellular components after centrifugation
- Mechanical separation body; no diffusion from cellular components in the supernatant (serum or plasma). Stable potassium levels guaranteed
- Samples with a valve filter in the S-Monovette® can be processed as usual
- For S-Monovettes with diameters of 11 mm (Seraplas® V11), 13 mm (Seraplas® V13), 15 mm (Seraplas® V15) and 16 mm (Seraplas® V16)
- Stable separation layer during storage, transport or shipment

Description	Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Seraplas® valve filter V11	separation of serum/plasma from the blood cells after centrifugation		500 / 500 / 5,000		53.677
Seraplas® valve filter V13	separation of serum/plasma from the blood cells after centrifugation		100 / 100 / 1,000		53.419
Seraplas® valve filter V15	separation of serum/plasma from the blood cells after centrifugation		100 / 100 / 1,000		53.428
Seraplas® valve filter V16	separation of serum/plasma from the blood cells after centrifugation		100 / 100 / 1,000		53.420
Plunger	Seraplas® V filter		200 / 200 / 2,000		53.1030



Haemo-Diff®

- Hygienic and quick preparation of manual blood smears
- For peripheral blood smear on glass slide
- Available with and without smear edge

Design	Material	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
with smear edge	PS	☒	500 / 500 / 2,000		14.1218
without smear edge	SB	☒	500 / 500 / 2,000		14.1217



Carrier tubes for Pediatric S-Monovette®, micro sample tubes and Microvette® and Multivette®

- Suitable for S-Monovette® with 8-mm diameter for adapting to outer measurements 65x13 mm, 66x11 mm, 75x13 mm, round base
- Reliable sample identification by recording the patient or barcode label
- Can be used in centrifuges
- Available with light protection for bilirubin determination (REF 55.1570.002, 55.525.002, 55.1577.002)

Suitable for	Length x Ø	Base shape	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
S-Monovette® with Ø 8 mm	54 x 11 mm	flat base	☒	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1570
S-Monovette® with Ø 8 mm	54 x 11 mm	flat base	■	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1570.002
S-Monovette® with Ø 8 mm, Microvette® and micro tubes	65 x 13 mm	round base	☒	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1571
S-Monovette® with Ø 8 mm, Microvette® and micro tubes	65 x 13 mm	round base	■	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1571.051
S-Monovette® with Ø 8 mm	55 x 13 mm	round base	☒	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1572
Microvette® and micro tube with screw cap	75 x 13 mm	round base	☒	250 / 250 / 2,000		55.525.003
Multivette®	60 x 11.5 mm	flat base	☒	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1577
Multivette®	60 x 11.5 mm	flat base	■	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1577.002



Inserts

Material

PS

- For use in S-Monovettes and tubes with diameters of 13 mm and 15 mm
- Ideal for low sample volume
- Conical base shape for optimal serum/plasma yield

Suitable for	Length	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes and S-Monovette® Ø 13 mm	23.5 mm	500 / 500 / 2,000		73.1051
tubes and S-Monovette® Ø 15 mm	23.5 mm	500 / 500 / 2,000		73.1052
tubes and S-Monovette® Ø 15 mm	32 mm	500 / 500 / 2,000		73.1052.001



Sample tubes for Hitachi analyzers and Abbott AXSYM analyzers: 2 and 2.5 ml

Material

PS

- Insert for low sample volume or for aliquots
- Stable support in every S-Monovette® with a diameter of 15 mm
- Conical with skirted base
- Lid (REF 65.718) available separately for REF 73.666

Volume	Suitable for	Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2 ml	Hitachi analyzer	38 x 17 mm	5,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		73.666
2.5 ml	Abbott AXSYM analyzer	53 x 12 mm	500 / 500 / 2,500		73.667



Sample tubes for analyzers: 1.5 and 3.5 ml

Material

PS

- Insert for low sample volume or for aliquots
- Lid available separately (REF 65.649)
- Conical with skirted base

Volume	Suitable for	Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.5 ml	auto-analyzer	24 x 14 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		73.641
3.5 ml	auto-analyzer	38 x 14 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		73.646



Caps for sample tubes

Closure

skirted push cap

- Extended skirt prevents contamination
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties

Suitable for	Material	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sample tube 73.666	LD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.718
sample tube 73.641 & 73.646	LD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.649



Dilution vial for Coulter Counter analyzer

Material

PS

- Crystal-clear material (PS)
- With graduations
- Suitable for Coulter, Hycell
- Parallel surfaces

Suitable for	Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Coulter Counter	60 x 34 mm	250 / 250 / 500		73.650.500



Sample tube for Immunoassay Analyzer ES 600 and ES 300, crystal: 2 ml

Material

PS

- Crystal-clear material (PS)
- Suitable for the systems ES 300 and ES 600
- Conical base ideal for small sample volumes

Volume	Suitable for	Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2 ml	Boehringer ES 300® and ES 600®	40 x 12 mm	500 / 500 / 5,000		73.663

Push caps for sample tube for Immunoassay Analyzer ES 600 and ES 300



**Suitable for
Closure**

2 ml sample tube 73.663
flat cap

- Large grip for optimal handling
- Quick opening and closing
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties

Material	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
LD-PE	□	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.108



Tubes for special analyzers: 4.5 ml

Volume

4.5 ml

Material

PP

Suitable for

Pharmacia/LKB Gamma Counter and Gamma Counter Cobra
from Packard

Base

conical base

- Conical base shape for optimal sample yield
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications

Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
75 x 12 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		57.477.500



RIA vial: 0.5 ml

Material

PP

- Suitable for most gamma counters
- Can be closed securely with corresponding push cap (65.1375)
- Conical base shape for optimal serum/plasma yield

Volume	Suitable for	Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.5 ml	gamma counters	22 x 8 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		73.1055



Push caps for RIA vial and Roche micro tube

Suitable for

RIA and Roche tube

- Quick opening and closing
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties with RIA vial 73.1055

Material	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
LD-PE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1375

Scintillation vials: 20 ml

Material

HD-PE

- For liquid scintillation counting
- Excellent mechanical strength
- Temperature-resistant up to 80 °C
- No measurable background
- Seamless base and walls



Volume	Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
20 ml	58 x 27 mm	500 / 500 / 500		73.662.500

Mini vial: 6 ml

Material

HD-PE

- For liquid scintillation counting
- Excellent mechanical strength
- Temperature-resistant up to 80 °C
- No measurable background
- Seamless base and walls



Volume	Length x Ø	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
6 ml	56 x 15 mm	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		73.680



Tubes 75 x Ø 13 mm with false bottom: 2.5 ml

Material

PP

Base

conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom

- Conical false bottom especially Suitable for small volumes and direct adaptation in analyzers
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier
- Available bagged or in compact StackPack

Color	Closure	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	without	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		60.614.010
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	assembled	yes	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.614.011
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	without	yes	500 / 500 / 2,000		60.614.015



Tubes 92 x Ø 13 mm with false bottom: 3.5 ml

Material

PP

- Conical false bottom especially Suitable for small volumes and direct adaptation in analyzers
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier

Base	Color	Closure	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	without	no	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.617.010
conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	assembled	yes	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.617
conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	without	no	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.613.010
conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	assembled	yes	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.613



Tubes 92 x Ø 15.3 mm with false bottom: 5 ml

Material

PP

- Conical false bottom especially Suitable for small volumes and direct adaptation in analyzers
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier

Base	Color	Closure	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	☒	without	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.612.310
conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	■	without	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.612.011
conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	☒	enclosed	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.612.009
conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	■	enclosed	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.612.017
conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	☒	assembled	yes	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.612.300
conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	☒	without	—	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.611.310
conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	■	without	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.611.311
conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	☒	enclosed	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.611.009
conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	☒	assembled	yes	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.611.300



Secondary tubes: 5 - 10 ml

Material

PP

Base

round base

- Secondary tube dimensions corresponding to S-Monovette® or tube with false bottom
- Can be delivered in a bag or compact StackPack
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier

Volume	Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
5 ml	75 x 13 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		60.504.031
5 ml	75 x 13 mm	422 / 422 / 1,688		60.504.304
6.5 ml	90 x 13 mm	500 / 500 / 2,000		60.503.010
10 ml	92 x 15.3 mm	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.610.013



Screw caps for tubes and S-Monovette®

- Tightly fitting screw cap for tubes with false bottom
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Especially secure cap

Suitable for	Material	Color	Filter	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes 75 x 13 mm	HD-PE	☒	–	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.163
tubes Ø 13 mm	HD-PE	■	–	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.163.308
tubes Ø 13 mm	HD-PE	■	–	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.163.309
tubes Ø 13 mm	HD-PE	■	–	flat cap	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.643.305
tubes Ø 13 mm	HD-PE	■	–	flat cap	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.643.307
tubes and S-Monovette® Ø 13 mm	HD-PE	☒	–	standard screw cap	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.728
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	HD-PE	■	–	flat cap	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.645
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	HD-PE	■	–	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.729.003
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	HD-PE	■	–	–	100 / 100 / 5,000		65.729.005
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	HD-PE	☒	–	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.729.300
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	HD-PE	■	–	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.729.301
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	HD-PE	■	–	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.729.309



Push caps for tubes and S-Monovette®

Closure

standard cap

- Large grip for optimal handling
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties

Suitable for	Material	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	LD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.803.300
tubes Ø 13 mm	LD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.300
tubes Ø 12 mm	LD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.300



Archive cap for tubes and S-Monovette®

Suitable for

S-Monovette®, tubes Ø 13-16 mm

- Protection from evaporation and contamination
- Suitable for automation (decapping, recapping)
- Available with or without filter
- Option with filter seals on contact with liquid to prevent leakage through the ventilation opening

Material	Color	Filter	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PP	■	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.647.300
PP	■	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.647.320



Screw cap for S-Monovette®

Closure

standard screw cap

- Available for all S-Monovettes Ø 8-15 mm
- Especially secure cap
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip

Suitable for	Material	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 11.5 mm	HD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.1121
tubes and S-Monovette® Ø 13 mm	HD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.728



Anti-evaporation cap for S-Monovette®

Suitable for

S-Monovette® Ø 15 mm

- Prevents unwanted evaporation of sample material
- Prevents foreign particles from entering the sample material
- Prevents contamination

Material	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.648.100



Multi-Fit caps for S-Monovette® and tubes

Material

LD-PE







- Can be flexibly used for Ø 12-17 mm and for S-Monovette® Ø 13 mm
- Excellent sealing properties
- Range of cap colors for better coding

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 12-17 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379
tubes Ø 12-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.002
tubes Ø 12-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.004
tubes Ø 12-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.006



Micro needle

- Ideal for venous blood collection of even the tiniest quantities
- Minimal blood loss with no residual volume in the holder
- Ridged grip for a secure grip allows optimal handling of the needle
- Can be rotated 360° in difficult vein conditions
- Exceptional needle quality and exposed outlet opening enable free blood flow

Ø x Length	Color	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
21G x 3/4"		sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free	1 / 50 / 500		85.921
23G x 3/4"		sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free	1 / 50 / 500		85.923
25G x 3/4"		sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free	1 / 50 / 500		85.925



Prepared micro sample tubes with push caps: 0.5 - 1.3 ml

Ø 10.8 mm
Length without/with cap 40/44 mm
Base skirted conical base

- Ideal collection vessel for small volumes of blood
- Attached push cap Suitable for one-handed collection technique
- Transparent label with graduations ideal for checking fill level; available with paper label (*.015) on request

Preparation	Nominal volume	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Clotting activator	1.3 ml		100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1501.105
Clotting activator/gel	1.1 ml		100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1500.005
Lithium heparin	1.3 ml		100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1503.105
K3 EDTA	1.3 ml		100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1504.105
Citrate 9NC	1.3 ml		100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1506.105
Citrate 9NC	1 ml		100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1506.100
Citrate 9NC	0.5 ml		100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1506.102



Prepared micro sample tubes with screw cap: 1.1 and 1.3 ml

Ø 10.8 mm
Length without/with cap 45/47 mm
Base skirted conical base

- Ideal collection vessel for small volumes of blood
- Screw cap with o-ring ideal for transport and storage
- Screw cap with pierceable membrane available for analyzer adaptation (REF 41.3395.005)
- Writable paper label with graduations to check fill level

Preparation	Nominal volume	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Clotting activator	1.3 ml	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1392.105
Clotting activator/gel	1.1 ml	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1378.005
Lithium heparin	1.3 ml	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1393.105
K3 EDTA	1.3 ml	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1395.105
Fluoride + heparin	1.3 ml	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1394.105
Citrate 9NC	1.3 ml	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1350.105



Prepared sample tubes with push caps and round bottom: 2 - 4.5 ml

Material
Base

PP
round base

- Sample tubes for a range of volumes
- Standard preparations available
- Ideal for a wide variety of requirements
- With graduations to check fill level

Preparation	Nominal volume	Ø	Length not including cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Clotting activator	4.5 ml	13 mm	75 mm	Writable/□/■	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		32.329.100
Fluoride + heparin	2 ml	12 mm	75 mm	Writable/□/■	■	100 / 100 / 2,000		36.339.100
Lithium heparin	4 ml	12 mm	75 mm	Writable/□/■	■	100 / 100 / 2,000		36.336.100
K3 EDTA	4 ml	12 mm	75 mm	Writable/□/■	■	100 / 100 / 2,000		36.338.100
Lithium heparin	4.5 ml	13 mm	75 mm	Writable/□/■	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		32.331.100



Prepared sample tubes with screw cap and round bottom: 10 ml

Preparation
Material
Base

clotting activator
PP
round base

- Sample tubes for a range of volumes
- Standard preparations available
- Ideal for a wide variety of requirements

Nominal volume	Ø	Length not including cap	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 ml	16.5 mm	101 mm	□	100 / 100 / 1,000		46.361



Prepared sample tubes with screw cap and flat bottom: 3 and 10 ml

Material

PP

- Sample tubes for a range of volumes
- Standard preparations available
- Ideal for a wide variety of requirements
- Sample tube ESR (REF 47.410) is Suitable for Sediplus®

Preparation	Nominal volume	Ø	Length not including cap	Label/print	Cap color	Base	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Clotting activator	10 ml	16.5 mm	101 mm	Writable/□/■	□	flat base	100 / 100 / 1,000		46.390.001
K3 EDTA	3 ml	11.5 mm	66 mm	Writable/□/■	■	skirted conical base	100 / 100 / 2,000		47.556.100



Prepared sample tubes with round bottom: 1,000 µl

Preparation

SARSTEDT hemolysis solution

Material

PP

Base

conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom

- Sample tubes for direct adaptation for special analyzers
- With enclosed end-to-end capillary 20 µl EDTA
- Conical false bottom especially Suitable for small volumes

Nominal volume	Ø	Length not including cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1,000 µl	15.3 mm	92 mm	Not writable/□	□	100 / 100 / 500		45.498.003



Prepared sample tubes with flat bottom: 1,000 µl

Preparation

Roche HbA1c hemolysis solution

Material

PP

Base

flat base

- Sample tubes for direct adaptation for special analyzers
- With enclosed end-to-end capillary 10 µl NH4
- Screw cap with pierceable membrane

Nominal volume	Ø	Length not including cap	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1,000 µl	11.5 mm	66 mm	Writable/□/■	■	50 / 50 / 500		47.409.001

Block rack D12



Size	152 x 80 x 45 mm
Format	5 x 10
Diameter of the opening	12 mm
Material	PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Space-saving sample storage
- Can be combined to form sample distribution blocks
- 50 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 8 - 12 mm
- Range of colors for each area of the laboratory

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.121
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.122
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.123
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.124
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.125

Block rack D13



Size	180 x 96 x 45 mm
Format	5 x 10
Diameter of the opening	13 mm
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Space-saving sample storage
- 50 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 8 - 13 mm
- Range of colors for each area of the laboratory

Color	Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	recycled PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853
■	PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.131
■	PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.132
■	recycled PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.133
■	PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.134
■	PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.135

Double block rack D13



Size	360 x 96 x 45 mm
Format	5 x 20
Diameter of the opening	13 mm
Material	PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Twice the number of apertures
- Can be combined to form sample distribution blocks
- 100 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 8 - 13 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 8	-	93.853.300

Double block rack D13



Size	180 x 192 x 45 mm
Format	10 x 10
Diameter of the opening	13 mm
Material	recycled PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Twice the number of apertures
- Can be combined to form sample distribution blocks
- 100 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 8 - 13 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 8	-	93.853.200

The block racks are currently being converted to recycled PP. As not all articles have been converted yet, some block racks are still made of the old material (PP).



Block rack D17

- Format** 5 x 10
Diameter of the opening 17 mm
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
 - Space-saving sample storage
 - Available with or without handle
 - 50 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 13 - 17 mm
 - Range of colors for each area of the laboratory

Size	Color	Material	Handle	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.171
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.172
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.173
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.174
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.168
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.169
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.170
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.171
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.172
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.173
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.174
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.175

Double block rack D17



- Size** 418 x 109 x 45 mm
Format 5 x 20
Diameter of the opening 17 mm
Material recycled PP
Handle no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Twice the number of apertures
- 100 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 13 - 17 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.852.300

Double block rack D17



Size	209 x 218 x 45 mm
Format	10 x 10
Diameter of the opening	17 mm
Material	recycled PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Twice the number of apertures
- 100 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 13 - 17 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.852.200

Protective cover for block rack D17



Suitable for	Block rack D17
Material	ABS


- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- High-strength acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)
- For opened tubes during sample storage
- Prevents opened tubes from becoming contaminated

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	25 / 25 / 25		93.857

Centrifuge SMC 6 V



- Centrifugation up to max. 2,500 x g
- 6-position swing-out rotor
- Two preset protocols for blood and urine samples, plus one programmable protocol

Description	Weight	Suitable for	Includes	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Centrifuge	5.7995 kg	separation of serum/plasma from the blood cells	6-position swing-out rotor and six tube holders for tubes up to 100 mm length	1 / 1 / 1		90.184.401

The block racks are currently being converted to recycled PP. As not all articles have been converted yet, some block racks are still made of the old material (PP).



There for you in every situation!

Our capillary blood collection systems are among the most versatile on the market. Depending on your needs, we offer the Microvette® with nominal volumes between 100 and 500 µl, conical or cylindrical inner shapes, as well as different collection techniques – end-to-end or with a collection rim. The Microvette® can also be used in combination with the micro needle as a drip vessel for open venous blood collection.

The specialized Microvette® APT – Automated Processing Tube was developed specifically for automated processing on blood count analyzers and meets all the important requirements of a primary tube for this purpose. The pierceable quick-release cap makes it possible to conduct an automated blood count as with venous samples. Using the same procedures as you would with routine venous samples helps avoid pre-analytical errors and improve turnaround times.

The Minivette® POCT was developed to meet the demands of point-of-care diagnostics.

It provides safe and hygienic handling along with precise dosing of the required test volumes of 10 µl, 20 µl, 50 µl, 100 µl and 200 µl. The pre-analytical requirements for reliable POCT diagnostics require simple yet precise blood volume collection.

The sample containers mentioned are best used together with our lancets. The safety lancets guarantee optimal safety for patients and users and are flexible with regard to penetration depth and required quantity of blood. The needle and blade are always safely concealed in the lancet body before and after use, which prevents needlestick injuries and cross-contamination.

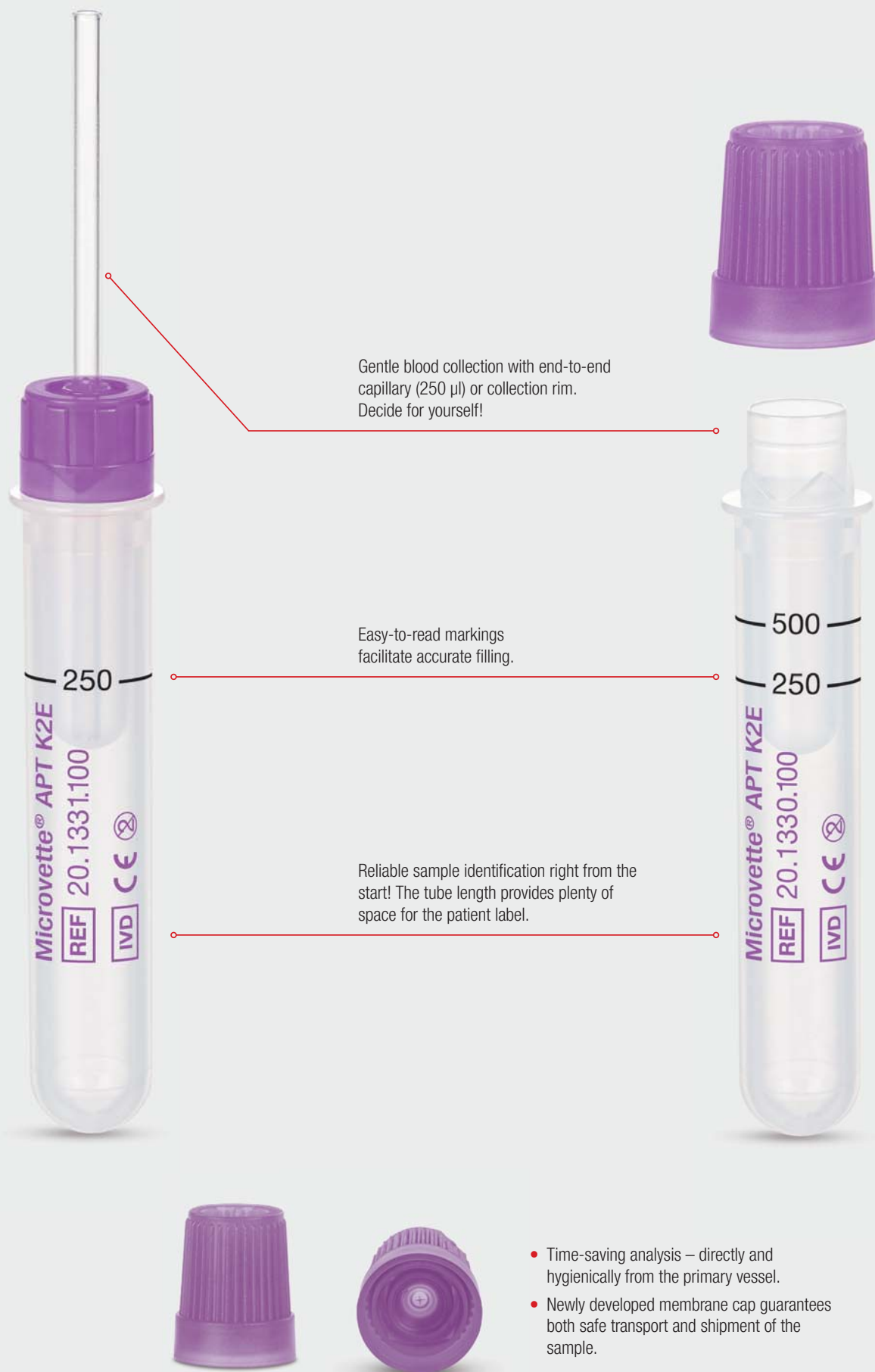
For daily routine analysis, the blood sedimentation device Sediplus® S 2000 NX provides automated sample processing. Optional modular extensions for up to 160 measuring positions are available if required.

The Blood Gas Monovette® with a volume of just 1 ml minimizes diagnostic blood loss in patients that require special monitoring. In addition, the fluid-dosed Ca²⁺-balanced heparin ensures the rapid and optimal mixing of blood and anticoagulant.



Capillary blood, ESR and BGA

Introduction	60
Capillary blood lancets	66
Capillary blood containers	67
Carrier tubes	70
Micro sample tubes · End-to-end capillary	71
Capillary blood containers · ESR racks · Blood sedimentation	72
ESR racks · Blood sedimentation	73
Blood sedimentation	74
Blood Gas Monovette®	75
Blood Gas Monovette® · Blood gas capillaries	76
Blood gas capillaries	77



Every drop is crucial

- K2 EDTA preparation for 250-500 µl capillary blood
- End-to-end capillary (250 µl) for a precise sample volume
- Collection rim promotes optimum mixing with the anticoagulant
- Transparent product label for easy sample assessment



For routine capillary blood analysis

The Microvette® APT was specifically developed for automated processing on blood count analyzers and meets all the important requirements of a primary vessel for this purpose. The standard size of 75 x 13 mm also offers sufficient space for all common patient labels.

The pierceable quick-release cap makes it possible to conduct an automated blood count as with venous samples.

The Microvette® APT meets the requirements of the ADR/RID Packing Instruction P650 for primary containers and is also Suitable for in-house transport by pneumatic transport systems and newer transport systems such as the Tempus600®.

Pre-analytical errors can be avoided with the Microvette® APT using the same procedures as routine venous samples. The Microvette® APT helps improve turn-around time (TAT) in capillary blood analysis and avoids repeated blood collection, which benefits patients.





Capillary blood collection systems for every age and individual requirements

Capillary blood collection facilitates diagnostics with a small volume of blood. SARSTEDT offers innovative solutions for all patient groups.

- Safety lancet and incision lancet
- Minivette® POCT
- Microvette® and Multivette® 600



Safety lancet

Different versions of the safety lancet offer flexibility in penetration depth and required quantity of blood. The needle and blade are always safely concealed in the lancet body before and after use, which prevents needlestick injuries and cross-contamination. In addition, the safety lancet is easy to use thanks to the pre-tensioned system and provides patient-friendly handling.

Minivette® POCT

The Minivette® POCT was specifically developed for point-of-care tests (POCT) and is available in range of sizes (10-200 µl). The Minivette POCT collects small defined volumes of capillary whole blood and dispenses directly onto test cards/cartridges. It therefore meets the requirements for performing simple point-of-care testing.

Microvette®

The Microvette® is available in all important preparations and offers the widest range of volumes (100-500 µl) on the market. Specimens can be collected flexibly with either the end-to-end capillary and/or the collection rim, depending on the volume. Depending on the requirements, the inner shape can be your choice of cylindrical or conical tube. The special cap design makes it easy to open and reduces the aerosol effect.





New-generation blood sedimentation

The Sediplus® S 2000 NX is the solution to automatic blood sedimentation analysis. It is operated with a touch display and intuitive menu navigation. In addition, a printer and scanner can be added to the device.



S-Sedivette®

The S-Sedivette® allows proven closed venous blood collection with choice of aspiration or vacuum technique. 2.8 ml blood are added to the S-Sedivette® pre-dosed with citrate (mixing ratio 1:4).

The ESR measurement is carried out directly in the S-Sedivette® as a closed system.



Capillary blood,
ESR and BGA

Blood Gas Monovette®

The Blood Gas Monovette® is available for collecting specimens of arterial and/or venous blood and can be used to determine blood gas, pH or electrolytes, for example, on a blood gas analyzer. As the anticoagulant is present in droplet form (calcium-balanced heparin), this ensures that it quickly and properly mixes with the blood.



Blood gas capillaries


Blood gas capillaries provide reliable measurement results with a special calcium-balanced heparin coating. Break-resistant PET plastic ensures maximum safety during collection. The special surface treatment enables quick filling of the capillary, making sample collection easier and reducing the risk of coagulation.



Safety-Lancet









- The risk of needlestick injuries and cross-contamination is reduced as the needle or blade remain concealed in the lancet body before and after use
- Safety for users and patients
- Sterile, single-use system
- Patient-friendly handling activated by a release button
- Large selection of penetration depths and widths depending on the quantity of blood and skin conditions

Penetration depth	Needle diameter	Blade width	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1.6 mm	28 G	–		200 / 200 / 1,200		85.1015
1.8 mm	21 G	–		200 / 200 / 1,200		85.1016
1.8 mm	18 G	–		200 / 200 / 1,200		85.1017
1.6 mm	–	1.5 mm		200 / 200 / 1,200		85.1018
1.2 mm	–	1.5 mm		200 / 200 / 1,200		85.1019

Safety-Heel® – incision lancet



- Heel punctures are used to examine premature and newborn babies for life-threatening, congenital diseases
- Simple operation
- Optimal blood flow without additional rubbing or massaging with a low penetration depth
- The crescent-shaped incision path can help to minimize the formation of hematomas
- Quick healing due to low penetration depth

Penetration depth	Blade width	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.85 mm	1.75 mm	 / 	50 / 50 / 200		85.1025
1 mm	2.5 mm	 / 	50 / 50 / 200		85.1026



Microvette® APT 250 K2E: 250 µl


Closure

membrane cap

Pierceable membrane

yes

- End-to-end capillary pre-assembled and quick-release cap included
- 2 collection techniques: capillary or collection rim
- Automated processing directly from the primary vessel
- Compatible with most blood count analyzers
- Graduations to check fill level

Preparation	Nominal volume	Cap color	Shape of the inner tube	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
K2 EDTA	250 µl	■	cylindrical	50 / 50 / 500		20.1331.100



Microvette® APT 500 K2E: 250 and 500 µl

Closure

membrane cap

Pierceable membrane

yes

- Quick-release cap pre-assembled
- Collection via collection rim
- Automated processing directly from the primary vessel
- Compatible with most blood count analyzers
- Graduations to check fill level

Preparation	Nominal volume	Cap color	Shape of the inner tube	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
K2 EDTA	250 µl - 500 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 500		20.1330.100



Microvette® with capillary: 100 and 200 µl

Closure

cap

- Outer container with skirted base and graduations
- End-to-end capillary pre-assembled
- Smooth cap – special lid design reduces the aerosol effect
- Conical inner tube: after centrifugation, higher supernatant for easier collection of plasma – cylindrical inner tube: optimal tube shape ensures the sample is well mixed
- 2 collection techniques: capillary or collection rim

Preparation	Nominal volume	Cap color	Shape of the inner tube	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Clotting activator	100 µl	■	conical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1280.100
Lithium heparin	100 µl	■	conical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1282.100
K3 EDTA	100 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1278.100
Clotting activator	200 µl	■	conical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1290.100
Clotting activator/gel	200 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1291
Lithium heparin	200 µl	■	conical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1292.100
K3 EDTA	200 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1288.100
Fluoride + heparin	200 µl	■	conical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1289.100



Microvette® 300 with collection rim: 300 µl

Closure

cap

- Outer container with skirted base
- Smooth cap – special lid design reduces the aerosol effect
- Graduations to check fill level
- Conical inner tube: supernatant is higher after centrifugation for easier collection of plasma
- Collection via collection rim

Preparation	Nominal volume	Cap color	Shape of the inner tube	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Clotting activator	300 µl	■	conical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1308.100
Lithium heparin	300 µl	■	conical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1309.100
Fluoride + heparin	300 µl	■	conical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1307.100



Microvette® 500 with collection rim: 500 µl

Closure

cap

- Outer container with skirted base
- Smooth cap – special lid design reduces the aerosol effect
- Graduations to check fill level
- Cylindrical inner tube: optimal tube shape ensures the sample is well mixed
- Collection via collection rim

Preparation	Nominal volume	Cap color	Shape of the inner tube	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Clotting activator	500 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1343.100
Clotting activator/gel	500 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1344
Lithium heparin	500 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1345.100
Lithium heparin gel	500 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1346.100
K3 EDTA	500 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1341.100
K3 EDTA	500 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1341.102
K2 EDTA	500 µl	■	cylindrical	100 / 100 / 1,000		20.1339.100

Multivette® 600: 600 µl



Closure

screw cap

- Dual blood collection system for small volumes: Venous blood collection with a Luer needle and capillary blood collection using the end-to-end capillary
- Easy and safe handling
- Outer container with skirted base
- Graduations to check fill level

Preparation	Nominal volume	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Clotting activator	600 µl	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		15.1670.100
Clotting activator/gel	600 µl	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		15.1674
Lithium heparin	600 µl	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		15.1673.100
Lithium heparin gel	600 µl	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		15.1675.100
K3 EDTA	600 µl	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		15.1671.100



Minivette® POCT: 10 - 200 µl

- Volume range: 10 - 200 µl
- Capillary blood collection system for point-of-contact testing (POCT)
- Collection and direct exact dispensing of small sample volumes
- No dripping when transferring the sample to a POCT test card

Preparation	Nominal volume	Piston color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
without preparation	10 µl	□	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2111.010
without preparation	20 µl	□	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2111.020
Heparin	20 µl	■	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2112.120
K3 EDTA	20 µl	■	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2113.120
without preparation	50 µl	□	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2111.050
Heparin	50 µl	■	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2112.150
K3 EDTA	50 µl	■	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2113.150
without preparation	100 µl	□	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2111.100
Heparin	100 µl	■	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2112.101
K3 EDTA	100 µl	■	200 / 200 / 2,000		17.2113.101
without preparation	200 µl	□	150 / 150 / 1,500		17.2111.200
Heparin	200 µl	■	150 / 150 / 1,500		17.2112.201
K3 EDTA	200 µl	■	150 / 150 / 1,500		17.2113.201



Carrier tubes for Microvette® and Multivette® 600

- Manual integration of the sample tube in the carrier tube
- Optimal space for patient and barcode label
- Standard dimensions for centrifugation

Suitable for	Length x Ø	Base shape	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Multivette®	60 x 11.5 mm	flat base	☒	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1577
Multivette®	60 x 11.5 mm	flat base	■	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1577.002
S-Monovette® with Ø 8 mm, Microvette® and micro tubes	65 x 13 mm	round base	☒	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1571
S-Monovette® with Ø 8 mm, Microvette® and micro tubes	65 x 13 mm	round base	■	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.1571.051
Microvette® and micro tube with screw cap	75 x 13 mm	round base	☒	250 / 250 / 2,000		55.525.003



Micro sample tubes with hemolysis solution: 500 und 1,000 µl

Suitable for

blood sugar determination from capillary blood

- Pre-dosed with hemolysis solution – range of available solutions
- Pre-dosed volume can be transferred using the control marking
- Container type 1: with non-writable soft cap and without skirted base
- Container type 2: with writable soft cap and with skirted base

Preparation	Dosing/capillary	Vessel type	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Roche hemolysis gen. 2	500 µl Roche-Gen. 2/20 µl	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1438.901
DiaSys hemolysis solution	1,000 µl DiaSys/20 µl	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1178.903
SARSTEDT hemolysis solution	1.000 µl haemolysis solution/20 µl	1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1438.904
ESAT hemolysis solution	1,000 µl ESAT/20µl	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100 / 100 / 1,000		41.1443.904



End-to-end capillaries: 10 und 20 µl

Material

glass

- Volumes: 10 µl and 20 µl
- Preparations: Ammonium heparin, EDTA

Nominal volume	Preparation	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 µl	Ammonium heparin	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100 / 1,000 / 50,000		19.414.001
20 µl	K2 EDTA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100 / 1,000 / 50,000		19.447.001



Capillary holder for end-to-end capillaries

- To securely hold end-to-end capillaries during blood collection
- Safe distance from the puncture site

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 / 5 / 1,000		95.1048



Microvette® CB 200 ESR: 200 µl

Preparation

Trisodium citrate solution (1:4)

- Capillary blood collection system for blood sedimentation
- Minimal patient discomfort thanks to low sample volume
- Pre-dosed with citrate and with assembled push cap
- With prepared end-to-end collection capillary and enclosed sedimentation capillary
- Suitable for the SARSTEDT ESR rack (REF 90.1091)

Nominal volume	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
200 µl	■	50 / 50 / 500		18.1325.100



ESR rack for Microvette® CB 200

Measuring stations

10

- Results can be read easily and precisely due to graduated back wall
- 10 specimens can be measured manually either simultaneously or at different times
- Proven comparability to the Westergren method
- Designed specifically for the Microvette® CB 200 ESR

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 1 / 8		90.1091



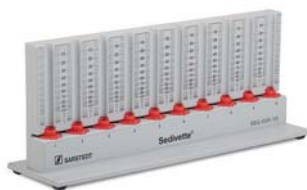
S-Sedivette®: 3.5 ml

Preparation

Trisodium citrate/citric acid buffer solution

- Closed blood collection system for hygienic and simple handling
- For whole venous blood collection (4NC)
- Preparation: 0.105 molar citrate buffer solution (pH 5.5). 4NC - concentration based on ISO 6710. The mixture ratio of citrate to blood is 1:4 – 1 part by volume citrate and 4 parts by volume blood.
- Measurement directly in the collection tube, no transfer required
- For use in: Erythrocyte sedimentation rate or blood sedimentation (ESR)

Nominal volume	Length x Ø	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
3.5 ml	130 x 8 mm	■	50 / 50 / 500		06.1690.100



ESR rack for S-Sedivette®

Measuring stations

10

- 10 specimens can be measured manually either simultaneously or at different times
- Designed specifically for the closed S-Sedivette® ESR blood collection system
- Calculated value corresponds directly to the Westergren method in mm.
- Results can be read easily and reliably due to graduated back wall
- No transferring of blood, no sedimentation pipette required

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 1 / 16		90.1090



Sediplus® S 2000 NX

Measuring stations

40




- Designed specifically for the closed S-Sedivette® ESR blood collection system
- Calculated value corresponds directly to the Westergren method in mm.
- 40 specimens can be measured automatically, either simultaneously or at different times
- Touch display with intuitive menu navigation
- Interfaces for LIS/printer and keypad/barcode scanner

Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
includes Test-Sedivettes for functional tests	1 / 1 / 1		90.1092



Accessories for Sediplus® S 2000 NX

- Optional accessories for quick and easy handling
- Reliable sample identification with the aid of the barcode scanner
- Automatic printing of measurement data on a thermal printer


Description	Suitable for	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Barcode scanner	Sediplus® S 2000 NX	incl. USB connection	1 / 1 / 1		90.1092.730
Thermo Printer	Sediplus® S 2000 NX	incl. power adapter	1 / 1 / 1		90.1092.720
Paper roll	Thermal printer REF. 90.189.720 & 90.1092.720	—	10 / 5 / 10		90.188.055



SARMIX® M 2000

Voltage	100/240 V
Frequency	50 Hz - 60 Hz
Design	shaking function


- Rotation mixer with variable speed and shaking function
- Ideal for applications in hematology and research
- Mixing programs for various tasks
- Available rotors for many tube sizes
- Delivery without rotor

Description	Includes	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Rotation mixer	incl. power adapter (100–240 V, DC) with EU/UK/US plug	1 / 1 / 1		90.180.600

Block rotor for SARMIX® M 2000 (S-Sedivette®)



- Ideally suited to the closed S-Sedivette® ESR blood collection system
- Gentle and thorough mixing of ESR specimens
- Holds up to 40 S-Sedivettes

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 1 / 10		92.180.615



Blood Gas Monovette®: 1 and 2 ml

Preparation

calcium-balanced lithium heparin

- For arterial and venous blood gas analysis
- For whole blood extraction (LH)
- Preparation: Calcium-balanced lithium heparin in droplet form as a spray dose; 50 IU heparin/ml blood
- Calcium (Ca²⁺) balanced heparin is also suitable for determining electrolytes

Nominal volume	Length x Ø	Label/print	Cap color	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 ml	66 x 11 mm	with plastic label	□/■	–	50 / 50 / 500		05.1146
1 ml	66 x 11 mm	with plastic label	□/■	–	1 / 100 / 500		05.1146.020
2 ml	66 x 11 mm	with plastic label	□/■	–	50 / 50 / 500		05.1147
2 ml	66 x 11 mm	with plastic label	□/■	–	1 / 100 / 500		05.1147.020
2 ml	66 x 11 mm	with plastic label	□/■	Membrane adapter assembled	1 / 100 / 500		05.1147.028
2 ml	66 x 11 mm	with plastic label	□/■	Ventilator assembled	1 / 100 / 500		05.1147.048



Accessories for the Blood Gas Monovette®, ventilator

- For hygienic ventilation of the Blood Gas Monovette® immediately after blood collection
- Contamination-free as air is pressed into the ventilator housing
- No swab is needed

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
□/■	500 / 500 / 1,000		14.1148



Membrane Adapter

- For the reliable adaptation of the S-Monovette® needle/Safety-Multifly® needle with a male Luer system, e.g. Blood Gas Monovette®
- Ready to use immediately
- Sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 100 / 1,000		14.1112



Blood gas capillaries: 100 - 175 µl

- For capillary blood gas analysis with range of volumes
- Preparation: Calcium-balanced lithium heparin in droplet form as a spray dose; 80 IU heparin/ml blood
- Calcium (Ca²⁺) balanced heparin is also suitable for determining electrolytes
- Low gas permeable PET is flexible and robust

Nominal volume	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
100 µl	250 / 250 / 16,000		19.930.100
125 µl	250 / 250 / 16,000		19.930.125
140 µl	200 / 200 / 12,800		19.930.140
175 µl	200 / 200 / 12,800		19.930.175



Accessories for blood gas capillaries

- Quick-release caps: Good sealing properties due to flexible TPE material, flat shape for improved grip, range of sizes corresponding to outer capillary diameter
- Mixing wire: Suitable for all SARSTEDT blood gas capillaries
- Magnet: bell-shaped for ergonomic handling

Description	Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Mixing wire	blood gas capillaries	–	250 / 250 / 41,250		95.936
Magnet	blood gas capillaries		10 / 10 / 160		95.937
Quick-release cap 1.60–2.10 mm	blood gas capillaries 100 µl / 125 µl		500 / 500 / 32,000		65.935.205
Quick-release cap 1.60–2.10 mm	blood gas capillaries 140 µl / 175 µl		400 / 400 / 32,000		65.935.230



Blood gas capillary sets: 100 - 175 µl

- Convenient pack includes each capillary size with corresponding quick-release caps and mixing wires
- Preparation: Calcium-balanced lithium heparin in droplet form as a spray dose; 80 IU heparin/ml blood
- Calcium (Ca²⁺) balanced heparin is also suitable for determining electrolytes
- Low gas permeable PET is flexible and robust

Nominal volume	Set components	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
100 µl	1,000 PET plastic capillaries, 100 µl (4 x 250 pieces REF 19.930.100), 2,000 white quick-release caps (4 x 500 pieces REF 65.935.205) and 1,000 mixing wires (4 x 250 pieces REF 95.936)	1 / 1 / 16		51.931.100
125 µl	1,000 PET plastic capillaries, 125 µl (4 x 250 pieces REF 19.930.125), 2,000 white quick-release caps (4 x 500 pieces REF 65.935.205) and 1,000 mixing wires (4 x 250 pieces REF 95.936)	1 / 1 / 16		51.931.125
140 µl	800 PET plastic capillaries, 140 µl (4 x 200 pieces REF 19.930.140), 1,600 blue quick-release caps (4 x 400 pieces REF 65.935.230) and 1,000 mixing wires (4 x 250 pieces REF 95.936)	1 / 1 / 16		51.931.140
175 µl	800 PET plastic capillaries, 175 µl (4 x 200 pieces REF 19.930.175), 1,600 blue quick-release caps (4 x 400 pieces REF 65.935.230) and 1,000 mixing wires (4 x 250 pieces REF 95.936)	1 / 1 / 16		51.931.175



Hygiene and safety are our priority

In order to meet the various requirements of hygienic collection, safe transportation and storage of diagnostic sample materials, SARSTEDT offers many high-quality products for collecting urine, stool, saliva, CSF and tissue samples.

Small- and large-volume urine collection receptacles are available for daily urine diagnostics, optimally supplemented by the UriSet 24. The UriSet 24 is a patient-friendly solution for the entire 24-hour collection period and stabilizes the urine at the same time.

In order to hygienically collect stool samples, all collection receptacles are fitted with integral spoons. The fecal collection tubes combined with the broad and sturdy scoop in the screw cap make sampling particularly easy.

Clear and sterile collection tubes are particularly necessary for CSF diagnostics. The use of appropriate materials such as polypropylene meets the guidelines of the German Society for CSF Diagnostics and Clinical Neurochemistry (DGLN) and helps to ensure standardised collection of CSF for pre-analytics.

The Salivette® enables saliva to be easily and hygienically collected for diagnosis and to check the various parameters of a treatment. Particularly important is the determination of cortisol levels, for which a special absorbent material has been specified.

Our closed formalin system offers optimal user protection from dangerous formalin fumes and enables fixation of tissue samples without any contamination.



Urine · Stool · Saliva · Cerebrospinal fluid · Tissue

Introduction	80
Urine Monovette®	84
V-Monovette® Urine · NFT urine cup	86
Urine collection containers	87
UriSet 24	88
Urine cups	90
Urine tubes	92
Fecal collection tubes	94
Saliva for virus diagnostics	97
Salivette	97
CSF tubes · CSF Monovette®	97
Formalin system	99

NFT urine collection system

NFT • Needle Free Transfer

The first urine collection system by SARSTEDT for hygienic, closed and needle-free sample collection

Liquid and odor tight

Screw cap with transfer unit

Sealed

The intact safety label indicates the internal sterility of the NFT urine cup

Graduations

Volume can be clearly read

Clear case

Highly transparent container of robust polypropylene (PP) for good visual assessment

Innovative

Needle-free transfer unit with pierceable NFT membrane



The best from various systems

The NFT urine collection system is completely needle-free.

The Urine Monovette® easily pierces the innovative NFT membrane on an NFT urine cup or an NFT urine container. Following easy collection, the opening closes immediately and remains hygienically sealed even after collecting several samples.

There is no risk of infection from a needlestick injury, and NFT products do not need to be disposed of in a sharps container.



Urine, Stool, Saliva,
Cerebrospinal fluid,
Tissue

Hygienic, practical and reliable

The NFT system with Urine Monovette®, NFT urine cup and NFT urine collection container ensures hygienic working conditions during the entire sample collection process:

- With the Urine Monovette® and the enclosed suction tip, you can carry out the transfer process without a needle, even if the filling quantity is very small. A separate transfer unit as in vacuum systems is not needed.
- Intuitive handling can be learned quickly without extensive training.
- With the Urine Monovette®, the aspiration principle allows the collection process to be repeated if necessary – there is no risk of loss of function through incorrect use.
- The well-designed, needle-free collection function minimizes the risk of injury for personnel and patient.
- After collection, the products of the NFT system do not need to be disposed of separately in needle-proof containers – saving time and money compared with products with an integrated needle.





Urine Monovette®

The Urine Monovette® enables hygienic, needle-free sample collection from urine containers and urine drainage systems.

Subsequently, a urine analysis with commercially available test strips can be carried out directly in the filled Urine Monovette®. If necessary, the Urine Monovette® is also suitable for collecting sediment in centrifuges and for further urine analysis in fully automated urine analysis systems.

The Urine Monovette® can also be used as a transport container as per P650 of the ADR and IATA, making them ideal for routine work.



Salivette®

The Salivette® offers an ideal method for hygienically collecting whole saliva. With no medical personnel required, examination material can also be easily and independently collected at home. For collecting saliva, the Salivette® is available with a variety of absorbent rolls for every application.



Urine, Stool, Saliva,
Cerebrospinal fluid,
Tissue

CSF tube with false bottom

The CSF tube with false bottom meets the requirements for reliable pre-analytics in Alzheimer's disease diagnostics. The new product combines optimal low binding properties with the requirements of a routine sample tube in the proven dimensions 75 x 13 mm for this very specific sample material.



Fecal collection tube

Fecal collection tubes with a screw cap and spoon are suitable for the easy and hygienic collection of stool samples. In addition to a variety of sizes, various stool spoons are also available.





Urine Monovette®: 3.2 - 10 ml

Material	PP
Preparation	without preparation
Closure type	screw cap
Light protection	no

- Hygiene and protection for patients and users
- Completely needle-free sample collection and processing
- Entire routine diagnostics can be performed easily from one container
- Primary container for transport as per ADR and IATA
- With graduations to check the filling level

Nominal volume	Length x Ø	Connection	Label/print	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
3.2 ml	75 x 13 mm	Luer (m)	Writable/□/■	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.250.001
8.5 ml	92 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	Not writable/☒/■	sterile	1 / 100 / 500		10.258.020
8.5 ml	92 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	Not writable/☒/■	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.258
8.5 ml	92 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	pre-barcoded/□/■	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.258.088
8.5 ml	92 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	pre-barcoded/□/■	sterile	1 / 100 / 500		10.258.388
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	Not writable/☒/■	sterile	1 / 100 / 500		10.252.020
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	Not writable/☒/■	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.252
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	Writable/□/■	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.252.001
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	pre-barcoded/□/■	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.252.088
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Luer (m)	pre-barcoded/□/■	sterile	1 / 100 / 500		10.252.388
10 ml	102 x 15.3 mm	Luer lock	Not writable/☒/■	sterile	100 / 100 / 100		10.252.028



Urine Monovette® with stabilizer: 10 ml

Material	PP
Preparation	Boric acid
Connection	Luer (m)
Closure type	screw cap

- Hygiene and protection for patients and users
- Completely needle-free sample collection and processing
- Developed for microbiological tests
- Effective stabilization at room temperature for up to 48 hours
- Primary container for transport as per ADR and IATA

Nominal volume	Length x Ø	Label/print	Light protection	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Not writable/☒/■	no	sterile	1 / 100 / 500		10.253.020
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Not writable/☒/■	no	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.253
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Writable/□/■	no	sterile	1 / 100 / 500		10.253.021
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	Writable/□/■	no	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.253.001
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	pre-barcoded/□/■	no	–	64 / 64 / 512		10.253.088
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	pre-barcoded/□/■	no	sterile	1 / 100 / 500		10.253.388



Collection tip for Urine Monovette®

Material	PP
Length of suction tube	76 mm
Ø	8 mm

- Ideal diameter for optimal sample integrity
- Easily visible on a light background
- Hygienic urine collection with the Urine Monovette®

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
100 / 100 / 5,000		10.251

Urine, Stool, Saliva,
Cerebrospinal fluid,
Tissue

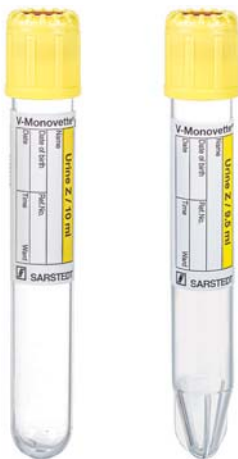


NFT urine cup: 100 ml

Material	PP
Height x Ø	72 x 62 mm
Purity	sterile
Closure	assembled

- Completely needle-free sample collection and processing with the Urine Monovette®
- Suitable for transport and storage
- With graduations and labelling area
- Odour-tight screw cap
- 100% sterility guaranteed by the safety label

Label	Design	Cap color	Label/print color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
with safety label	with integrated needle-free transfer unit			5 / 5 / 200		75.562.900



V-Monovette® Urine: 4 - 10 ml

Material	PET
Preparation	without preparation
Closure	membrane cap
Purity	sterile

- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
- Entire routine diagnostics can be performed easily from one container
- Centrifugation recommendation: 400 x g/5 min/20 °C

Nominal volume	Length x Ø	Label/print	Base shape	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4 ml	75 x 13 mm	Writable/	round base	50 / 50 / 500		11.2252.001
6 ml	100 x 13 mm	Writable/	round base	50 / 50 / 500		11.2352.001
9.5 ml	100 x 15 mm	Writable/	conical base	50 / 50 / 500		11.2552.001
10 ml	100 x 15 mm	Writable/	round base	50 / 50 / 500		11.2452.001



V-Monovette® Urine with stabilizer: 4 and 10 ml

Material	PET
Preparation	Boric acid
Base shape	round base
Closure	membrane cap
Purity	sterile

- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
- Developed for microbiological tests
- Effective stabilization at room temperature for up to 48 hours

Nominal volume	Length x Ø	Label/print	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4 ml	75 x 13 mm	Writable/□/■	50 / 50 / 500		11.2253.001
10 ml	100 x 15 mm	Writable/□/■	50 / 50 / 500		11.2453.001



Transfer unit

Tube length:	10 cm
Design	With wings on the tube holder

- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
- Practical urine transfer to every V-Monovette® Urine
- Optimal length of suction tube Suitable for all common urine cups

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
50 / 50 / 500		11.1240.100



Urine container with integral transfer unit: 100 ml

Material	PP
Height x Ø	72 x 62 mm
Purity	sterile
Closure	assembled

- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
- Practical urine transfer to a V-Monovette® Urine from filling volumes of 20 ml
- With graduations and labelling area
- Odour-tight screw cap
- 100% sterility guaranteed by the safety label

Label	Design	Cap color	Label/print color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
with safety label	with integrated transfer unit	■	□/■/■	5 / 200 / 200		75.562.400



NFT urine collection container: 3 liters

Height x Ø	243 x 83.5 mm
Material	PE
Application	closed urine transfer into a Monovette® Urine
Design	with integrated needle-free transfer unit
Closure type	screw cap
Label language	german/english
Label note	QR code links to multilingual handling instructions

- Completely needle-free sample collection and processing with the Urine Monovette®
- Large opening diameter (80 mm) and ergonomic recessed grips for secure handling
- Transparent viewing strip with graduations in 100-ml increments to easily determine the volume collected
- Product label with information on patient and collection period affixed
- Additional self-adhesive label (84.1402.001) for the urine container available separately

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
30 / 30 / 30		77.575.900



Urine container: 3 liters

Height x Ø	243 x 83.5 mm
Material	PE
Closure type	screw cap

- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
- Large opening diameter (80 mm) and ergonomic recessed grips for secure handling
- Transparent viewing strip with graduations in 100-ml increments to easily determine the volume collected
- Self-adhesive label with information on patient and collection period enclosed

Label language	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
german	30 / 30 / 30		77.575
english	30 / 30 / 30		77.575.001



Urine container: 2 liters

Height x Ø	235 x 70 mm
Material	PE
Closure type	screw cap
Label language	german/english

- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
- Large opening diameter (70 mm) and graduations in 50 ml increments to easily determine the volume collected
- Self-adhesive label with information on patient and collection period enclosed
- Additional self-adhesive label (84.1402.001) for the urine container available separately


Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
30 / 30 / 30		77.580

UriSet 24, version A



Design	with transport tube 30 ml
Material	PE
Preparation	with stabilizer
Volume	3.000 ml
Height x Ø	243 x 83.5 mm

- Complete set for reliable and patient-friendly urine collection over 24 hours
- 3-liter urine container, with light protection, with large opening diameter (80 mm), ergonomic recessed grips, transparent inspection strip and graduations
- Easy-to-hold urine collection cup (75.1356) and self-adhesive label with information on patient and collection period enclosed
- 9 ml stabilizer (HCl, 20%)
- Design with light-protected 30 ml transport container (62.543.030)


Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
30 / 30 / 30		77.578

UriSet 24, version B



Design	with Urine-Monovette® 10 ml
Material	PE
Preparation	with stabilizer
Volume	3.000 ml
Height x Ø	243 x 83.5 mm

- Complete set for reliable and patient-friendly urine collection over 24 hours
- 3-liter urine container, with light protection, with large opening diameter (80 mm), ergonomic recessed grips, transparent inspection strip and graduations
- Easy-to-hold urine collection cup (75.1356) and self-adhesive label with information on patient and collection period enclosed
- 9 ml stabilizer (HCl, 20%)
- Urine Monovette® (10.252.030) with light protection


Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
30 / 30 / 30		77.578.252

UriSet 24, version C



Design	with Urine-Monovette® 10 ml
Material	PE
Preparation	without preparation
Volume	3.000 ml
Height x Ø	243 x 83.5 mm

- Complete set for reliable and patient-friendly urine collection over 24 hours
- 3-liter urine container, with light protection, with large opening diameter (80 mm), ergonomic recessed grips, transparent inspection strip and graduations
- Easy-to-hold urine collection cup (75.1356) and self-adhesive label with information on patient and collection period enclosed
- Urine Monovette® (10.252.030) with light protection






Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
30 / 30 / 30		77.578.010

Urine, Stool, Saliva,
Cerebrospinal fluid,
Tissue

UriSet 24 accessories



Material	PP
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Urine Monovette® (10.252.030) and transport container (62.543.030) with light protection• Urine Monovette® (10.252.030) suitable as a primary container for transport as per ADR and IATA• Transport container (62.543.030) suitable as a primary container for transport as per ADR• Urine collection cup (75.1356) with a large opening diameter (80 mm) to help with the collection of complete portions while collecting urine• Urine collection cup (75.1356) particularly adaptable due to flexible material (PP)	

Description	Volume	Height x Ø	Length x Ø	Label/print	Light protection	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Urine Monovette®	10 ml	–	117 x 15 mm	Not writable/ 	yes	64 / 64 / 512		10.252.030
Screw cap tube	30 ml	–	110 x 25 mm	Not writable/ 	yes	125 / 125 / 500		62.543.030
Urine collection cup	500 ml	148 x 80 mm	–	–	–	250 / 250 / 250		75.1356



Urine cup with screw cap: 100 ml

Material

PP

- Transparent material or with light protection property (brown)
- Odour-tight screw cap
- With graduations and labelling area
- Suitable for transport and storage of urine samples

Color	Height x Ø	Purity	Design	Closure	Cap color	Label/print color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	72 x 57 mm	—	—	without	—	—	50 / 50 / 500		75.563
☒	72 x 62 mm	sterile	with safety label	assembled	□	□/■	5 / 5 / 200		75.562.105
☒	72 x 62 mm	—	—	assembled	□	—	5 / 200 / 200		75.562.005
☒	72 x 62 mm	—	—	enclosed	□	—	50 / 50 / 250		75.562.300
■	72 x 62 mm	—	—	enclosed	■	—	50 / 50 / 250		75.562.011



Urine cup with screw cap: 100 ml

Material

PP

- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
- With graduations and labelling area
- Odour-tight screw cap
- Suitable for transport and storage of urine samples

Height x Ø	Closure	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
71 x 58 mm	enclosed	■	500 / 500 / 500		75.1354.001



Screw cap for urine collection cup: 100 ml

Suitable for Material

100-ml container 75.563
HD-PE

- Matching screw cap for urine cup 75.563
- Odour-tight screw cap
- For secure transport and storage of urine samples

Color	Height x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	62 x 14 mm	50 / 50 / 500		76.564



Urine collection cup with screw cap: 70 ml

- Material** PP
- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
 - Highly transparent material
 - Odour-tight screw cap
 - Suitable for transport and storage of urine samples
 - With graduations and labelling area

Height x Ø	Purity	Label/print	Closure	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
55 x 44 mm	—	—	assembled	■	250 / 250 / 500		75.9922.744
55 x 44 mm	—	with paper label	assembled	■	250 / 250 / 500		75.9922.745
55 x 44 mm	sterile	with paper label	assembled	■	1 / 200 / 200		75.9922.721



Urine collection cup: 125 ml

- Volume** 125 ml
Height x Ø 67 x 66 mm
Material PP
- Highly transparent material
 - With graduations and labelling area
 - Stackable

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	50 / 50 / 1,000		75.1355

Snap-on lid with and without pourer for urine collection cup 125 ml



- Suitable for** 125-ml container 75.1355
Material PE

- Easy sample processing by detaching the spout
- Flexible material allows easy opening and closing
- Non-drip seal


Color	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	without spout	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		76.1414
■	without spout	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		76.1477
■	with spout	100 / 100 / 1,000		76.1477.100

Urine collection cup: 90 ml



Material PP
Design with safety label

- Container with dual-click screw cap
- Sterile, with safety label
- Suitable for transport and storage of urine samples
- Hygiene and convenience for patients and users
- With graduations and labelling area





Height x Ø	Purity	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
60 x 65 mm	sterile	assembled	400 / 400 / 400		75.1435.004



Urine tube with stabilizer: 25 ml

Volume 25 ml
Length x Ø 90 x 25 mm
Material PP
Closure assembled
Base shape skirted conical base
Preparation Boric acid

- Developed for microbiological tests
- Effective stabilization for up to 48 hours
- Primary container for transport as per ADR and IATA
- Practical handling thanks to skirted conical base

Label/print	Purity	Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Writable/  	non-sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		500 / 500 / 500		51.9923.820



Tube with screw cap: 30 ml

Volume	30 ml
Length x Ø	107 x 25 mm
Material	PP
Graduations	yes
Closure	assembled
Cap material	HD-PE
Base shape	skirted conical base

- Tube with skirted base ensures that it stands securely
- Especially secure cap
- Conical base allows optimal sample yield

Label/print	Purity	Color	Cap color	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Not writable/■	sterile	☒	☒	ADR	50 / 50 / 400		62.543.001
Not writable/■	—	☒	☒	ADR	125 / 125 / 500		62.543



Tube with screw cap: 25 ml

Volume	25 ml
Length x Ø	90 x 25 mm
Material	PP
Closure	assembled
Cap material	HD-PE
Base shape	skirted conical base

- Tube with skirted base ensures that it stands securely
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Especially secure cap
- Sterile tubes with assembled cap

Label/print	Graduations	Purity	Color	Cap color	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Writable/□/■	yes	sterile	☒	■	IATA	500 / 500 / 500		63.9922.254
—	no	sterile	☒	■	IATA	500 / 500 / 500		60.9922.243
Writable/□/■	yes	—	☒	□	IATA	500 / 500 / 500		63.9922.252
—	no	—	☒	□	IATA	500 / 500 / 500		60.9922.241



Tube with screw cap: 15 ml

Volume	15 ml
Length x Ø	76 x 20 mm
Material	PP
Graduations	no
Cap material	HD-PE
Base shape	skirted conical base

- Tube with skirted base ensures that it stands securely
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Especially secure cap

Purity	Closure	Color	Cap color	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	assembled	☒	☒	ADR	100 / 100 / 500		60.732.001
—	enclosed	☒	☒	ADR	100 / 100 / 500		60.732



Feces tube 107 x Ø 25 mm

Material	PP
----------	----

- Particularly liquid and odor-tight
- Larger opening to better collect the sample
- Secure screw cap for sending samples
- Stands firmly due to skirted base

Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	☒	50 / 50 / 400		80.622
—	☒	250 / 250 / 500		80.622.111



Feces tube 76 x Ø 20 mm

Material	PP
----------	----

- Particularly liquid and odor-tight
- Larger opening to better collect the sample
- Secure screw cap for sending samples
- Stands firmly due to skirted base
- Options with paper labels and white material for light protection

Purity	Color	Label	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	☒	with paper label	100 / 100 / 500		80.734.311
sterile	☒	—	100 / 100 / 500		80.734.001
—	☒	with paper label	100 / 100 / 500		80.734.301
—	☐	with paper label	100 / 100 / 500		80.734.401
—	☒	—	100 / 100 / 500		80.734



Feces tube 101 x Ø 16.5 mm

Material

PP

- Particularly liquid and odor-tight
- Secure screw cap for sending samples
- Tested according to ADR and IATA
- Round base for easy placement in sample racks

Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500 / 500 / 500		80.623
–	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500 / 500 / 500		80.623.111



Feces tube 75 x Ø 23.5 mm

Material

PS

- Particularly liquid and odor-tight
- Larger opening to better collect the sample
- Stands firmly due to skirted base

Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50 / 50 / 250		80.621
–	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50 / 50 / 500		80.620



Feces tube 101 x Ø 16.5 mm, with special feces spoon

Material

PP

Label

with paper label

Design

with enclosed stirring rod

- Particularly liquid and odor-tight
- Secure screw cap for sending samples
- The particular design of the spoon in the tube enables centrifugation and collection of a supernatant without disturbing it when opening the tube

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	250 / 250 / 1,000		80.623.022

Urine, Stool, Saliva,
Cerebrospinal fluid,
Tissue



Feces tube 55 x Ø 44 mm

Material PP
Label with paper label

- Particularly liquid and odor-tight
- Larger opening to better collect the sample
- Secure screw cap for sending samples
- Stands firmly due to skirted base

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
<input type="checkbox"/>	250 / 250 / 500		80.9924.027



Feces tube 54 x Ø 28 mm

Material PP
Label with paper label

- Particularly liquid and odor-tight
- Larger opening to better collect the sample
- Secure screw cap for sending samples
- Stands firmly due to skirted base







Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
<input type="checkbox"/>	50 / 50 / 500		80.9924.014



Salivette®

- For the hygienic and patient-friendly collection of saliva with an absorbent swab
- Easy sample processing guaranteed thanks to standard tubes
- For use in: Diagnosis and therapy monitoring; 51.1534 *in vitro* diagnostic tests; 51.1534.500 for cortisol determination; 51.1534.100 for virus diagnostics

Urine, Stool, Saliva,
Cerebrospinal fluid,
Tissue

Description	Ø	Length without/with cap	Cap color	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Salivette®	16.8 mm	84/97 mm		with cotton swab	100 / 100 / 500		51.1534
Salivette® Cortisol	16.8 mm	84/97 mm		with synthetic swab	100 / 100 / 500		51.1534.500
Salivette® VD	16.8 mm	84/97 mm		with cotton swab	100 / 100 / 500		51.1534.100





CSF tube with false bottom: 2.5 ml

Material
Design

PP
Low Binding

- Newly developed, specifically for the early detection of Alzheimer's disease
- Excellent recovery thanks to low binding properties
- Primary container Suitable for routine sample collection & automated analytics
- With graduations to check the filling level
- Reliable pre-analytics for optimal sample integrity

Nominal volume	Length x Ø	Purity	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
2.5 ml	75 x 13 mm	sterile		1 / 10 / 100		63.614.625



CSF Monovette®: 10 ml

Material PP

- Container material Suitable for CSF samples
- User-friendly handling
- Versatile male Luer connection
- Liquid-tight primary container for transport in accordance with packing regulation P650

Nominal volume	Length x Ø	Purity	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 ml	102 x 15 mm	sterile	■	1 / 100 / 500	☐	10.252.027



Small CSF tubes, 4th set: 12 ml

Material SAN
Cap material HD-PE
Base shape round base

- Container material Suitable for CSF samples
- Highly transparent plastic
- Tight-closing screw cap for transport and storage
- Graduated and with 4 printed boxes to be ticked to indicate the order of collection

Volume	Length x Ø	Purity	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
12 ml	99 x 16 mm	sterile	■	4 / 250 / 250	☐	60.9924.952



CSF tubes: 5 and 10 ml

Material PP
Cap material HD-PE
Base shape round base

- Proven material properties specifically for CSF samples
- Tight-closing screw cap for transport and storage
- Common tube dimensions Suitable for automated processing
- With graduations to check the filling level

Volume	Length x Ø	Purity	Label/print	Cap color	Suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 ml	92 x 15.3 mm	sterile	Not writable/■	☒	—	1 / 100 / 500	☐	62.610.018
5 ml	75 x 13 mm	sterile	Not writable/☒/■	☒	—	1 / 100 / 500	☐	63.504.027



Formalin System: 450 ml

- The closed system ensures a high level of work safety
- Flexible dosing of formalin
- Suitable for tissue analyses

Urine, Stool, Saliva,
Cerebrospinal fluid,
Tissue

Description	Preparation	Set components	Suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Formalin System	buffered formalin solution 450 ml	–	–	1 / 1 / 6		51.1703
Formalin Set	buffered formalin solution 450 ml	Formalin system with 450 ml formaldehyde solution (4%) and 100 S-Monovettes 9 ml	–	1 / 1 / 1		51.1703.009
Formalin Set	buffered formalin solution 450 ml	Formalin system with 450 ml formaldehyde solution (4%) and 50 S-Monovettes 25 ml	–	1 / 1 / 1		51.1703.025
Wall Holder	–	–	Formalin System	1 / 1 / 1		95.1706



Formalin system vessels: 9 and 25 ml

Description
Preparation
Suitable for

S-Monovette®
without preparation
Formalin System

- S-Monovette® for reliable tissue fixation

Volume	Length x Ø	Label/print	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
9 ml	92 x 16 mm	Writable/□/■	□	50 / 50 / 500		09.1704.001
25 ml	97 x 25 mm	Writable/□/■	□	50 / 50 / 250		09.1705.001



Drop collector

- Collection tube for obtaining meat juice for salmonella diagnostics
- Funnel container for approx. 10 g of fresh tissue provides a secure seal without cracking during the defrosting phase
- Transparent tube 75 x 13 mm offers enough space for labeling

Design	Funnel	Tube	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tube 75 x 13 mm with funnel cup	HD-PE	PP	250 / 250 / 500		86.290



Have a safe day!

Our extensive product range of Multi-Safe* disposal boxes allows us to respond to any disposal request in the medical and laboratory sector. From handy 200 ml format to an autoclavable 60 litre disposal box for clinical waste, we offer the optimal solution for any requirement. We also ensure compliance with the applicable standards for the safe disposal of pointed and sharp objects. All Multi-Safe disposal boxes are made of polypropylene (PP) so that thermal disposal is environmentally friendly: no harmful substances are produced by combustion.

Our transport boxes and transport cases are type-tested sample transport systems for transporting diagnostic specimens.

The transport boxes comply with shipping regulation P650 IATA/ADR and can therefore be used to transport diagnostic specimens of substance class UN 3373. The boxes are also a valid system according to the regulations of Deutsche Post AG.

Combined with the individual components in accordance with packing instruction P650, the transport cases are an excellent system for safe courier transport (ADR) of substances from substance class UN 3373. The cases are approved by BAM (German Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing) and offer an excellent solution for securely sending a large number of samples.

* Multi-Safe disposal boxes are not available in every country.



Disposal · Sample shipping

Introduction	102
Transport cases	104
Mailing boxes, envelopes and containers	106
Shipping boxes	106
Mailing containers	107
Mailing containers for slides	111



Transport solutions for sending diagnostic specimens

The transport of diagnostics specimens of substance class UN 3373 is subject to legal regulations and guidelines.

SARSTEDT offers type-tested sample transport systems and secondary containers for a wide variety of transport requirements:

- Transport case for courier transport
- Transport case for in-house sample transport
- Shipping box for postal use



Transport case for courier transport of diagnostic samples

The transport case for courier transport is suitable for the safe shipping of diagnostic specimens of substance class UN 3373. The system fully complies with ADR packaging instruction P650 and was approved by BAM (German Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing). It is available in variable versions with wide-neck barrel or polybag with closure clip.



Disposal and
sample shipping

Transport case for in-house transport

For the simple and safe transport of samples within the hospital or laboratory in accordance with TRBA 100, Section 6.1.4. Depending on the design, the transport cases have the capacity for 50 or 100 S-Monovettes, tubes or swabs. The large case features a removable insert for easy handling and disinfection.



Shipping box for postal use

The shipping box is a valid system in accordance with the regulations of Deutsche Post AG and packaging instruction P650 ADR / IATA. It can be used flexibly for all SARSTEDT shipping containers and bottles. They are also available with customized prints on request.



Transport case for safe transportation of diagnostic samples (UN3373)



- Safe shipping of diagnostic specimens of substance class UN 3373
- Variable versions with wide aperture or plastic bag with closure clip
- Super absorber with little space required and high liquid absorption
- Outer packaging with highly insulating foam material for optimal insulation

Description	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
T 15	395 x 395 x 435 mm	HD-PE	1 / 1 / 1		95.1715
B 17	395 x 395 x 435 mm	HD-PE	1 / 1 / 1		95.1717
B 19	395 x 395 x 435 mm	HD-PE	1 / 1 / 1		95.1717.003
B 13	395 x 395 x 300 mm	HD-PE	1 / 1 / 1		95.1717.011

Accessories for transport case



- Superabsorber pack: High liquid absorption of approx. 1.2 l
- Cross-bottom bag: Plastic bag with closure clip as secondary packaging
- Closure clip: For optimal closure of the cross-bottom bag
- Ice pack bag: Insulated bag for standard ice packs

Description	Suction capacity	Dimensions (L x W)	Suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Cross-bottom bag	–	270 x 270 mm	transport case B 17	25 / 25 / 25		95.1713
Closure clip	–	220 x 12 mm	cross-bottom bag 95.1713	25 / 25 / 25		95.1714
Battery bag	–	205 x 115 mm	standard cooling batteries	12 / 12 / 12		95.1725
Superabsorber pack	1.2 l	400 x 300 mm	transport case T 15 and B 17	100 / 100 / 100		95.1712




In-house transport case, light grey lid

Description

I 100

- For simple transport within the hospital or laboratory in accordance with TRBA 100 (Section 6.1.4)
- Hard-shell case made of shatter-proof ABS
- Loading capacity for e.g. 100 S-Monovettes, tubes, swabs
- Removable insert for easy handling and disinfection

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
360 x 310 x 275 mm	HD-PE	1 / 1 / 1		95.1720

Disposal and
sample shipping



In-house transport case, transparent lid

Description

I 50

- For simple transport within the hospital or laboratory in accordance with TRBA 100 (Section 6.1.4)
- Hard-shell case made of unbreakable material (lower part: ABS, lid: PET)
- Loading capacity for e.g. 50 S-Monovettes, tubes, swabs
- Easy handling and disinfection

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
270 x 170 x 215 mm	ABS	1 / 1 / 1		95.1720.011


In-house mailing envelope



Dimensions (L x W)

440 x 320 mm

- Practical arrangement of samples and documents
- Max. for DIN A4 request documents
- Particularly Suitable for transport by tube mail
- 2 compartments for sample tubes
- Reversible self-adhesive flap

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
300 / 300 / 300		86.974





Mailing box for safe transportation of diagnostic samples (UN3373)



Corresponds to the requirement

P 650, ADR, IATA

- Mailing box for the reliable transport of samples in accordance with the regulations of Deutsche Post AG and packaging instruction P650/IATA/ADR.
- 4 different sizes can be used variably for all SARSTEDT mailing containers or cold transport containers
- Various options with an integrated locking mechanism or enclosed foam foil pouch for optimal fixation or padding of secondary containers
- Customized information e.g. the mailing address can be printed on request

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Suitable for	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
198 x 107 x 38 mm	diagnostic specimens	Locking mechanism	50 / 50 / 50		95.900
107 x 198 x 50 mm	diagnostic specimens	Locking mechanism	50 / 50 / 50		95.901
220 x 170 x 40 mm	diagnostic specimens	Enclosed foam foil pouch	50 / 50 / 50		95.902
192 x 146 x 75 mm	cold transport container	—	50 / 50 / 50		95.903



Mailing envelope for postal use

- Suitable for sending "Exempt Medical Samples" by post
- Made of a blue opaque tear-resistant PE film
- Unprinted design
- Available in two sizes
- Address label with printed text "Exempt Medical Sample" available as an accessory

Dimensions (L x W)	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
310 x 180 mm	50 / 50 / 1,000		95.1410
310 x 123 mm	50 / 50 / 1,000		95.1411

Disposal and
sample shipping












Mailing container – round

Corresponds to the requirement
Closure

P 650, ADR
without

- Mailing container made of PP as a secure container case for blood, urine and stool sample tubes
- Their tight seal with a pressure difference of 95 kPa makes them ideal as secondary packaging as per packing instruction P650/ ADR
- Autoclavable at 121 °C
- Available with and without an absorbent liner
- Available with customized printed text on request

Length	Diameter of the opening	Color	Absorbent liner	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
85 mm	30 mm		no	50 / 50 / 500		78.890
85 mm	30 mm		yes	50 / 50 / 500		78.892
114 mm	44 mm		no	50 / 50 / 250		78.895
114 mm	44 mm		yes	50 / 50 / 250		78.897
126 mm	30 mm		no	50 / 50 / 250		78.896
126 mm	30 mm		yes	50 / 50 / 250		78.898
126 mm	30 mm		yes	50 / 50 / 250		78.898.300



Screw caps for transport containers – round

Material

PP

- Screw cap Suitable for round mailing containers
- Available in different colors
- Autoclavable at 121 °C

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
mailing container 85 x 30 mm	☒	50 / 50 / 500		65.676
mailing container 85 x 30 mm	■	50 / 50 / 500		65.676.001
Mailing container 114 x Ø 44 mm	☒	50 / 50 / 250		65.678
Mailing container 126 x Ø 30 mm	☒	50 / 50 / 250		65.679
Mailing container 126 x Ø 30 mm	■	50 / 50 / 250		65.679.001
Mailing container 126 x Ø 30 mm	■	50 / 50 / 250		65.679.002
Mailing container 126 x Ø 30 mm	■	50 / 50 / 250		65.679.004



Special screw cap for transport containers – round

Suitable for Material

Mailing container 126 x Ø 30 mm
PP

- Extended design
- Suitable for transporting Port-A-Cul tubes
- Autoclavable at 121 °C

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	50 / 50 / 250		65.731



Mailing container – square

Corresponds to the requirement
Closure

P 650, ADR
enclosed

- Mailing container with screw cap made of HD-PE as a safe container wrapper for blood, urine, swab and stool sample tubes
- Easy and quick opening and closing with a leak-proof screw cap
- The square cross-sectional shape ensures optimal storage
- Available with and without an absorbent liner

Length	Diameter of the opening	Absorbent liner	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
117 mm	28 mm	no	50 / 50 / 250		78.572
117 mm	28 mm	yes	50 / 50 / 250		78.573
179 mm	28 mm	no	50 / 50 / 250		78.574
179 mm	28 mm	yes	50 / 50 / 250		78.574.500

Disposal and
sample shipping



Absorbent liners for transport containers

Material

cellulose

- Separate absorbent liners Suitable for various mailing containers
- Various designs for different absorption capacities

Dimensions (L x W)	Suction capacity	Suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
80 x 55 mm	10 ml	cold transport container	100 / 100 / 2,500		78.671
75 x 65 mm	8 ml	mailing container 84 x 30 mm	100 / 100 / 2,000		78.684
75 x 90 mm	12 ml	Mailing container 126 x Ø 30 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		78.670
135 x 95 mm	16 ml	Mailing container 114 x Ø 44 mm	100 / 100 / 1,000		78.669



Cold transport container with packaging

- Mailing packaging for the secure cold transport of medical and biological examination material
- Suitable for two 10-ml sample tubes, e.g. 9 ml S-Monovette® or one tube with max. 16.5 mm diameter and a max. total length of 107 mm
- Mailing container is filled with coolant and is frozen lying down to at least -12 °C before transport.
- Customized information can be printed on request
- Not Suitable for samples that must not be frozen as an unfrozen sample would freeze in the deep-freeze container

Description	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Print language	Absorbent liner	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Cold transport container	140 x 71 x 170 mm	german	no	P 650, ADR	1 / 1 / 6		95.995
Cold transport container	140 x 71 x 170 mm	english	no	P 650, ADR	1 / 1 / 6		95.1123
Absorbent liner	—	—	—	—	100 / 100 / 2,500		78.671
Polystyrene container	140 x 71 x 168 mm	—	no	—	1 / 1 / 36		95.1011



Mailing box for cold transport container

Suitable for cold transport container
Corresponds to the requirement P 650, ADR, IATA

- Mailing box for the reliable transport of samples in accordance with the regulations of Deutsche Post AG and packaging instruction P650/IATA/ADR.
- Suitable for cold transport containers

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
192 x 146 x 75 mm	50 / 50 / 50		95.903



Cold and warm transport containers

Suitable for

blood gas capillaries, S-Monovette® up to bis 105 x Ø 18 mm

- Suitable for blood gas capillaries and S-Monovettes up to 105 mm in length and 18 mm in diameter
- Ideal for in-house transport (e.g. tube mail)
- Additional holder in the screw cap stabilizes the sample from a size of approx. 95 mm
- Enclosed styrofoam cover prevents premature warming/cooling

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
50 x 50 x 140 mm	1 / 1 / 66		95.997

Disposal and
sample shipping





Transport containers for slides

Material

PP

- Mailing container Suitable for transport or storage of two slide plates (or four placed against each other)
- The lid includes a covered ventilation opening
- Alternatively, the mailing container can be delivered without ventilation

Length	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
85 mm	with ventilation	50 / 50 / 400		86.972
85 mm	without ventilation	50 / 50 / 400		86.972.150



Efficient and safe sample handling

Requirements and workflows for pre-analytics, clinical laboratories and life science laboratories are becoming increasingly complex. Time pressure, cost pressure, quality pressure and pressure due to a lack of human resources constantly demand new solutions.

SARSTEDT's mission is to offer optimized product and system solutions for the entire process chain, from sample collection, transport, receipt and distribution in the laboratory to storage and archiving after analysis.

The Tempus600® Quantit is part of the Tempus600® sample transport system, which is used in particular in hospitals for the transportation of sample tubes from ward to laboratory without packaging, waiting times and detours (point-to-point). This significantly reduces the total turnaround time of samples from collection to laboratory result for the benefit of the patient.

BL 1200, the bulk sorter in the incoming sample area for recording and pre-sorting sample tubes is part of a whole series of modular system solutions. Sample tubes are added conveniently as bulk goods. Information such as tube type and whether or not the sample has been centrifuged is determined automatically and tubes are sorted into racks specific to the analyzer. This saves valuable resources in the laboratory and helps to deal with the growing number of samples received.

Processes are also becoming more and more automated in microbiological laboratories. The POS 720/2 Petri dish organization system assembles the correct sets of Petri dishes for every test, labels every plate with a barcode and the related sample and patient data and makes it available for inoculation.

SARSTEDT offers two concepts, the IVARO variants FD and AP, for automated liquid handling in university environments and in the industrial sector. These IVARO can be used with a wide range of container sizes and perform a variety of tasks, such as opening, closing, dosing, aliquoting and labeling.

More information can be found on the following pages.



Sample transport · Laboratory automation

Introduction	114
Tempus600® · Transport system for sample tubes	122
Decapper & Recapper · Automated uncapping and recapping	125
Bulk loader · Sorting during sample receipt	126
High Speed Sorter HSS · Modular and customized	128
Aliquoter · Stand-alone or integrated	129
IVARO · Aliquoting & dispensing	130
POS/PTS · Automation for microbiology laboratories	131



Fast, flexible transport system for high volumes and urgent samples

- Sample tubes are sent directly to the laboratory without packaging
- Multiple inlet for up to 25 samples at a time
- Processing capacity of 1,250 sample tubes per hour
- Suitable for sample tubes with a length of 80-110 mm and a diameter of 12-18 mm in (including cap)
- Compatible with all laboratory automation systems, including bulk loaders, sorters and complete analysis lines.



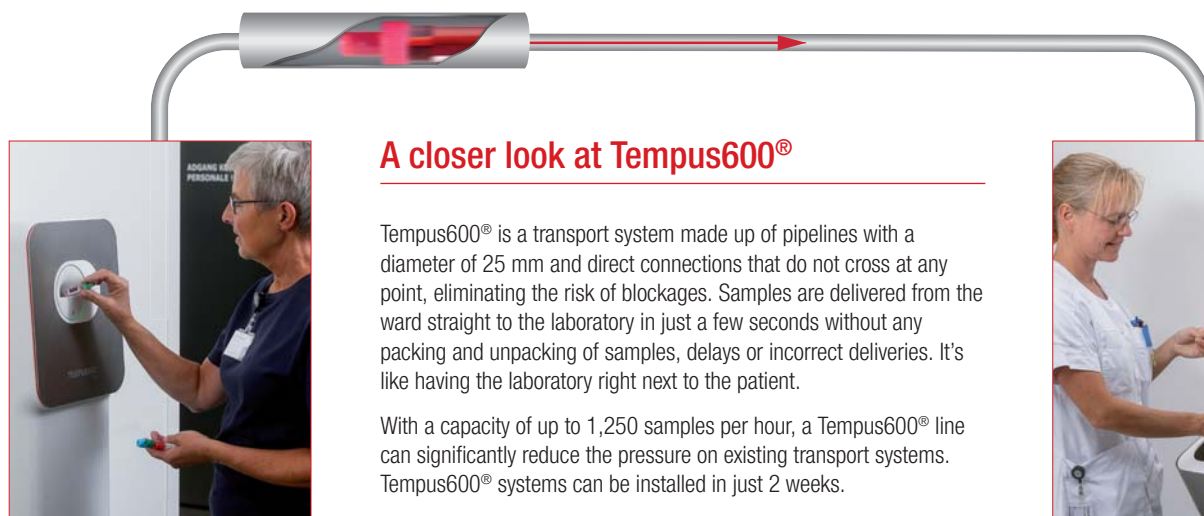
Drop and Go

The Quantit's user-friendly "Drop and Go" principle makes it easy and efficient for staff to send samples to the laboratory. The user simply places the samples in the drawer and once the drawer is closed, the system automatically sends them to the laboratory.

Urgent samples can be given priority by sending them in a special urgent sample compartment.



Sample transport
and laboratory
automation



A closer look at Tempus600®

Tempus600® is a transport system made up of pipelines with a diameter of 25 mm and direct connections that do not cross at any point, eliminating the risk of blockages. Samples are delivered from the ward straight to the laboratory in just a few seconds without any packing and unpacking of samples, delays or incorrect deliveries. It's like having the laboratory right next to the patient.

With a capacity of up to 1,250 samples per hour, a Tempus600® line can significantly reduce the pressure on existing transport systems. Tempus600® systems can be installed in just 2 weeks.

Connecting sample transport to lab automation

No matter what equipment you currently have or are planning to install in your laboratory, it is fully compatible with Tempus600®. The system can be directly connected to sorters and laboratory automation systems from manufacturers and IVD companies from around the world, optimizing sample loading and making the Tempus600® solution a key component in the pre-analytical process.



BL 1200 – Sorter · Bulk to Rack

Bulk to rack sorter for sample registration and pre-sorting, stand-alone or connected to an analysis line, can be expanded with additional modules.

Urgent samples can be loaded.

Freely configurable platform for all standard analyzer racks.



Sorting in boxes for special distribution targets.

Closed sample tubes can be loaded manually in bulk or automatically via the tube transport system (e.g. Tempus600®).

Solutions for your sample receipt

- Automatic sorting in racks or boxes
- Stand-alone or connected to the analysis line
- Freely configurable sorting platforms
- Modules can be added to the system



BL 1200 – sorting platform freely configurable and expandable in a modular concept

All common carriers, whether linear racks, trays, rotors, segments, have space on the sorting surface as target carriers. No need to manually insert the sample tubes.



Sample transport
and laboratory
automation

BL 1200 – connected to the analysis line with the SORT CONNECT module

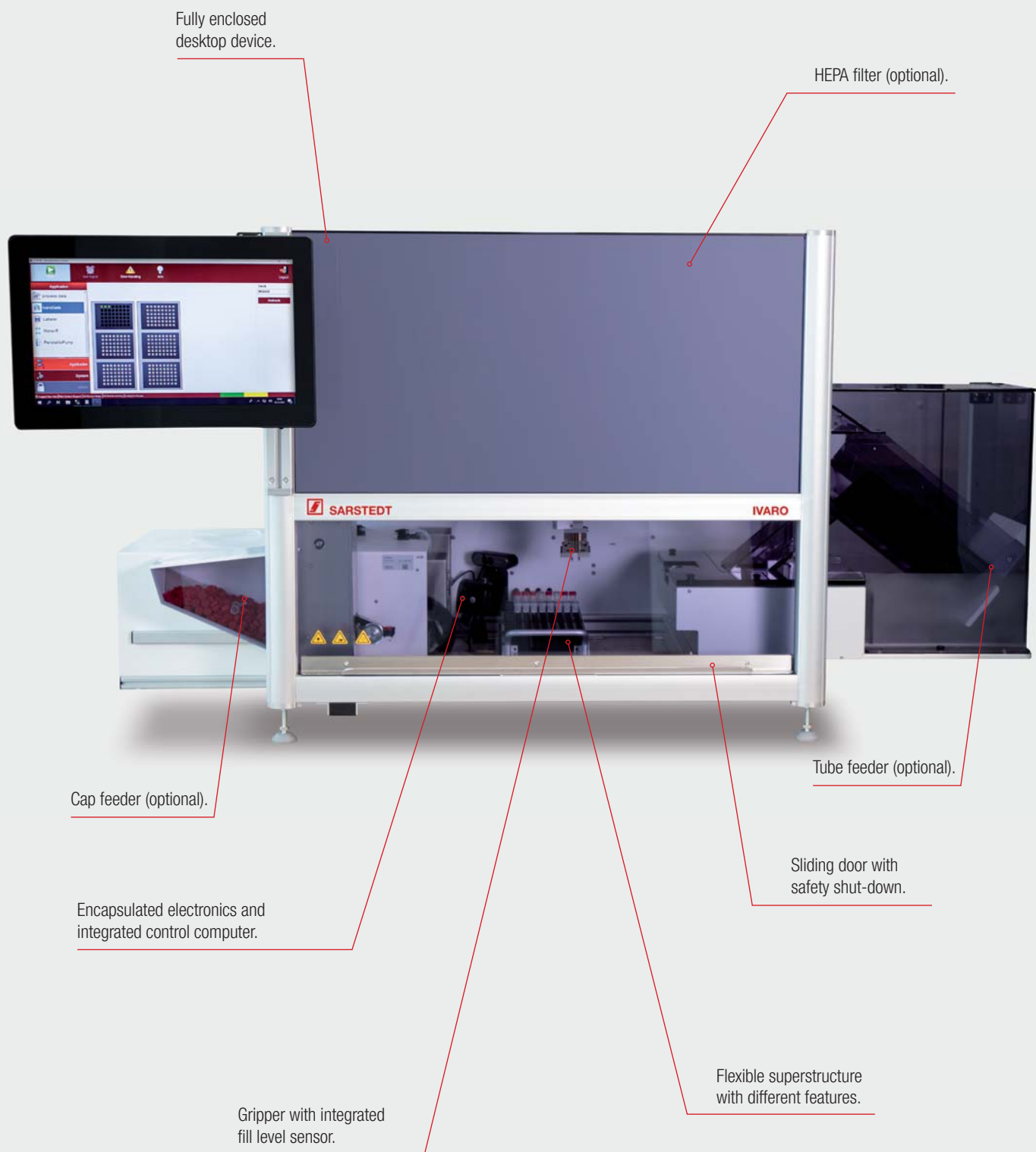
A robot forms the link between the sorter and analysis line. It can transfer single tubes or whole racks.



BL 1200 – with connection to a tube transport system (e.g. Tempus600®)

Sample tubes are transferred by a tube transport system directly to the bulk loader of the sorter. They can also be loaded manually.





The smart solution for your processes

- Fully automated uncapping and recapping, filling and labeling
- Individual device configuration for your application and long stand-alone times
- Highly flexible as a wide range of tubes can be processed



IVARO FD – optimal filling and dosing

The IVARO FD is the ideal solution when small containers need to be filled with stock solutions, buffers and other liquids. Preparing samples, producing small product series, manufacturing kits and other time-intensive applications are made easy with the IVARO FD. With no manual effort, optimal speed and complete documentation, the IVARO FD supports you in your processes.



Sample transport
and laboratory
automation

IVARO AP – precise aliquoting and pipetting

The IVARO AP is more than a liquid handler. It supports you in all types of sample preparation. It can easily fill several identical tubes simultaneously with liquid and aliquot specimens into different containers.

Whether open or closed tubes are to be processed or labeled, the IVARO AP is ideal for your process. A special feature of the IVARO AP is the variability of its tube formats. Whether you use tubes with a small diameter, such as screw cap micro tubes, or larger containers, for example 15 ml or 50 ml tubes, the IVARO AP is ready for your specimen.



POS 720/2 · Petri dish organization system



POS 720/2 and PTS automation solutions for microbiology

- Reliable provision of the required Petri dishes
- Error-free labeling of plates with barcode and relevant information in plain text
- Stacking of related labeled plates and output for inoculation



POS 720/2 – selects necessary plates after testing

The device selects the required cultures for each test from supplies of 600 Petri dishes in 15 magazines and stacks them together as a set.



Sample transport
and laboratory
automation

POS 720/2 – labeled Petri dishes

The Petri dishes can be labeled either on the base or the side of the plate with a barcode and relevant information.



POS 720/2 – delivers stacks of labeled plates for inoculation

Depending on the system version, the labeled plates for each sample are delivered on the POS 720/2 as a stack or conveyed to the streaking station via the PTS transport system.





Tempus600® Vita point-to-point transport of small clinical samples

- Tempus600® Vita transports up to 810 sample tubes per hour
- The system is compatible with all sample tubes: Length 80 - 110 mm, diameter 12 - 18 mm
- Vita can be connected to analysis lines, sorters and bulk loaders
- Optional module for the orientation of the sample tubes
- With dimensions of (H x W x D) 157 x 38 x 41 cm, the sleek and minimalist design takes up little space and fits in most rooms.

The Tempus600® Vita sending station makes it easy to send clinical samples in single tubes straight to the laboratory. The system ensures that samples are transported specifically, directly and quickly without requiring collection or manual packaging steps. The samples are loaded into the Vita input point, transported through a \varnothing 25 mm tube and received by the laboratory within a matter of seconds. The drastic reduction in total turnaround time for blood sample testing results in a faster diagnosis and patient treatment.



Tempus600® Quantit point-to-point transport of small clinical samples

- High throughput of up to 1,250 samples per hour
- Transport of large quantities and urgent samples
- The system ensures the correct orientation of the samples
- Incompatible samples are automatically removed
- Dimensions (H x W x D) 124 x 63 x 49 cm

Tempus600® Quantit meets the requirement for sending several samples at the same time without packaging. Up to 25 samples can be placed in the drawer simultaneously and repeatedly and the system sends the samples one by one. The samples are transported through a tube with a diameter of 25 mm and received by the laboratory within a matter of seconds. An optional urgent sample module can be added to the sending station. It allows users to access the system at any time and manually load urgent samples for immediate processing. Tempus600® Quantit has three different software settings, depending on user behavior.



Tempus600® Connection Module Connects to all automated lab equipment

- The Tempus600® Connection Module is compatible with laboratory automation systems, including bulk loaders, sorters and complete laboratory automation systems.
- Up to 8 connections
- An optional brake module can be added in order to increase sample throughput and ensure failure-free loading of the tubes, e.g. in fully automated systems
- Dimensions (H x W x D) 63 x 38 x 23 cm

The Tempus600® Connection Module is part of an automated one-touch handling system for sample tubes. The sample tubes are transported from the ward to the laboratory through the dedicated point-to-point system. The sample tubes are gently slowed down before landing in the automation module, instantly ready to continue the journey into a bulk loader, sorter, etc. From there, they are automatically transferred e.g. to an analysis line.



Tempus600® Receiving Tray Ensuring a gentle arrival in the laboratory

- The Tempus600® Receiving Tray has up to two connections
- The soft interior of the tray reduces the impact of the samples when they land
- The inside of the tray lights up when samples arrive and a lid prevents the incoming samples from falling out of the tray
- An optional brake module can be added in order to increase sample throughput and ensure failure-free loading
- Dimensions (H x W x D) 65 x 28 x 43 cm

The Tempus600® Receiving Tray is part of an automated one-touch handling system for sample tubes. The sample tubes are delivered from the ward to the laboratory through the dedicated point-to-point system and arrive in the receiving tray where they are collected. The Tempus600® Receiving Tray is used when the samples have to be received and handled individually in the laboratory.

Tempus600® TM002

Control your Tempus600® devices on a user-friendly display

- Optional connection to a light signal indicating sample arrival
- Optional connection to a smartphone via SMS in the event of an error
- Languages: English, German and Spanish
- Optional communication with complete lab automation systems and sorters
- Dimensions (H x W x D) 27 x 32 x 5 cm



Tempus600® TM002 enables you to control and monitor your Tempus600® devices from one display and from any smartphone, tablet or desktop computer. The display has an intuitive user interface and graduated levels of access for users and technicians. The system is able to monitor up to 44 sending stations simultaneously and the software can be seamlessly updated online.

Tempus600® Necto

Ideal as a sorter for incoming samples

- No pre-sorting or manual handling of sample tubes required
- Sample sorting by means of barcodes, tube type, LIS or a combination of these
- A camera identifies the cap color and tube shape
- Samples are intelligently routed to the waiting loop if there is no test order
- Safe, rapid and continuous operation

The Tempus600® Necto is an automated solution, delivering high throughput for receiving, collecting and transporting samples over long distances.



Benefits of the Tempus600® Necto solution:

1. Supports the automation of receiving areas and in clinical laboratories that receive large volumes of samples.
2. Operates as a redistribution center for samples sent from hospital departments via the Tempus600® system or conventional systems.
3. Can operate as a combination of the above systems.

The system can transfer samples to up to six different locations.

The capacity of the sample loader is around 600 tubes with a throughput of up to 1,200 tubes per hour.

The Tempus600® Necto is compatible with all sample tubes 80-110 mm in length and 12-18 mm in diameter (including the lid). Dimensions of the unit (H x B x T) 153 x 214 x 76 cm.



DC 1200 series

- Tubes from various manufacturers with screw caps or stoppers are opened in a mixed operation
- Opening is carried out in the analysis rack – no reloading required
- Available for many common linear racks
- Prevents chronic repetitive strain injury (RSI) and reduces the risk of infection
- Throughput of up to 1,200 tubes per hour

With the Decapper DC 1200, almost all tubes with screw caps or stoppers can be opened quickly, safely and fully automatically. No time-intensive and monotonous manual opening of the tubes is required. This reduces the risk of repetitive strain injury (RSI) and the risk of infection caused by leaking sample material. The tubes can be placed in the rack unsorted and processed there directly quickly and efficiently.



RC 1200 series

- Automatic recapping for tube diameters of 13 - 16 mm
- Minimizes evaporation, prevents contamination
- Available for many common linear racks
- Throughput of up to 1,200 tubes per hour

The Recapper RC 1200 closes the tubes – quickly, safely and reliably. The sample tubes are closed with archiving caps to prevent evaporation. This preserves the quality of the sample. Manual steps are eliminated – this is guaranteed to reduce the risk of contamination. The RC 1200 relieves laboratory staff by taking on the important task of sample retention and archiving.



RC 1200 S series

- Automatic recapping with a 13 or 15 mm screw cap
- Meets all requirements for sample transport
- Ideal for sending samples and long-term archiving
- Throughput of up to 1,200 tubes per hour

Just as fast and reliable as the RC 1200, the RC 1200 S offers the special function of closing screw caps to ensure samples can be further transported and dispatched without leaking. The tubes remain perfectly closed and ready for the next steps.

HCTS2000 MK2 (Bulk to Bin)

- Sample registration and pre-sorting
- From bulk loader to box
- Sorting according to set criteria or sample-specific according to LIS
- Up to 22 distribution targets, plus 1 error sample box
- High throughput of up to 2,000 tubes per hour



HCTS2000 MK2 is the ideal sorter for the fast automated registering and pre-sorting of incoming samples. Closed sample tubes can be put into the device loader straight out of the transport bag after a brief inspection. The Tempus600® tube transport system can also be connected. The sample tubes are sorted and distributed with the help of the reliable camera module according to specific parameters or according to the sample with information from the LIS (Laboratory Information System). Container type and barcode are registered in seconds. Plausibility checks are performed to find and sort out error samples. The 7 standard targets with a capacity of up to 200 tubes can be expanded to 22 targets with extension units.

BL 1200 (Bulk to Rack)

- Sample registration and sorting into work areas
- From bulk loader to racks or boxes
- Compact outer dimensions, customized layout
- Sorting according to set criteria or sample-specific according to LIS
- Throughput of up to 1,200 tubes per hour



The Bulk Sorter BL 1200 forms the basis for fast and efficient registering and sorting of incoming samples.

The closed sample tubes can be loaded manually or via the Tempus600® system.

The camera system registers the tube type, the scanner reads the sample ID so that the tubes can be sorted reliably according to set criteria or the information provided by the LIS.

The samples are then assigned to the racks and target boxes. The distribution targets can be adapted to suit the user's requirements so that the samples are placed directly into block racks, linear racks, trays, segments or rotors, ready for the next process step.

BL 1200 SORT CONNECT (Bulk to Track)

- SORT CONNECT – Bulk loading samples with reliable registration of sample receipt and universal connection to analysis lines
- Process optimization thanks to pre-sorting and separating tubes without a test request for the line
- Auto loop if there is no test order
- Freely configurable sorter platforms
- Special functions available, e.g. partly filled racks are automatically completed with balancing tubes for centrifugation



Equipped with all the functions of the BL 1200 and fitted with the SORT CONNECT module, the BL 1200 SORT CONNECT can be connected directly to an analysis line or an integrated system. The automatically sorted sample tubes are transferred manually to the next step in the device rack or can be automatically transferred to the analysis line by the SORT CONNECT module. A flexible robot is available for the transfer. The modular concept means the system can be expanded in a variety of ways. The system still retains its high speed of up to 1,200 tubes per hour and is therefore suitable even for laboratories with a high throughput.

Sample transport
and laboratory
automation

DC RC 900 Flex

- Pre- and post-analytics in one compact device
- Opens and closes tubes with stoppers or screw caps
- Input and output in all common rack and carrier systems
- Online or offline operation
- Throughput of up to 700 tubes per hour



DC RC 900 Flex combines pre- and post-analytics in a single compact device (decapping, sorting, recapping, archiving). The modular system is tailored to the customer's needs and with all functions takes up only around 1 m² of floor space. The device processes up to 700 tubes an hour, either offline according to set criteria or online according to the requirements of the laboratory information system, and is both the most compact and the fastest sorter of its class.

The XY unit of the DC RC 900 Flex is extremely versatile. It can hold standard block racks, analyzer racks, such as linear racks, segments, rotors or archive carriers. Racks for new analyzers can also be quickly integrated into the DC RC 900 Flex without device modification and new functions can be added.

HSS

- Modular configuration for pre-and post-analytics
- Standalone or with track connection via SORT CONNECT
- Processed according to order, barcode, tube type, material
- High throughput of up to 1,200 tubes per hour

In all configurations, the modular HSS high speed sorter is the ideal solution for laboratories with a medium and high throughput, blood donation services and university hospitals. The proven technology now features a new design. With a depth of only 76 cm, the HSS fits easily in the laboratory.

The system's unique combinations mean the HSS can support all work steps, from sample receipt to archiving. Regardless of whether the sample tubes are loaded as bulk goods or in racks, stoppers or screw caps are removed or the tubes are to be closed for storage and transport, the HSS covers all areas of use. The samples are identified by the ID module, ensuring that no mix-ups occur. The SORT CONNECT module connects the HSS directly to an analysis line.

Sorter modules can be flexibly configured to make the samples available for the next work steps in suitable racks and trays.

HSS (IO-ID-DC-IO)



HSS (IO-ID-DC-RC-IO)



HSS (BL-IO-ID-DC-RC-IO)



AL-Flex standalone aliquoter

- Intelligent volume management
- Contamination-free pipetting
- Integrated barcode labelling of aliquot tubes immediately before filling
- All commonly used source and target carriers are freely configurable



Quick and precise redistribution of sample material in several secondary tubes considerably shortens the total analysis duration. Performing this otherwise very time-consuming step before the analyses and being able to load the samples into several devices at the same time leads to shorter turnaround times of patient samples.

Open primary tubes, such as the S-Monovette® can be loaded to the AL-Flex. The LIS provides information on the secondary tubes required. They are automatically labelled and filled with precisely the required sample volume. Then the AL-Flex transfers all tubes into defined target carriers. They are therefore available for further parallel analyses in no time at all.

PVS with aliquoter module

- Sorter with aliquoter
- Suitable for every automation system
- Input and output of samples in all common rack and carrier systems
- High throughput of up to 1,200 tubes per hour (aliquoter up to 390 tubes per hour)



The PVS is fully modular and covers all work steps – sample loading, identification, opening, aliquoting, closing and sorting – in one device. The main feature of the PVS is the aliquoter, which is available in 2 variants.

The samples can either be pipetted into secondary tubes for parallel processing on several analyzers or aliquoted in a routine process in plates or cluster tubes using the AMC module and then further processed or archived by pipetting machines.

The automation software can specify variable aliquoting volumes, calculate the available sample volume, create configurable label layouts and provide options in the event of insufficient sample material. Sample mix-ups are avoided and the available sample volume is used in the most efficient way.

IVARO AP – precise aliquoting and pipetting

- Reliable pipetting/aliquoting
- Safe processing
- Reproducible processes
- Completely closed system
- Compatible with different tube sizes

With the IVARO AP, liquids can be processed precisely and flexibly. Using additional functions, such as decapping and recapping, labelling or automatically loading tubes, work processes can be performed fully automatically. The IVARO AP ensures maximum safety and seamless documentation for every sample and aliquot.



IVARO FD – optimal filling and dosing

- Precise filling
- Short process times
- Continuous documentation
- Completely closed system
- Compatible with different tube sizes

The IVARO FD makes both quick and safe dosing and filling containers with several milliliters of liquid possible. A variety of modules enable work steps such as decapping and recapping, labelling and filling to be performed in just one work step. Optional modules, such as the tube and cap feeder are available to fully automate the work process.



POS 720/2 Petri dish organization system

- Selection of all necessary culture dishes for the required sample material from supplies of up to 15 different media
- The plates are output on the stack holder for collection and further processing
- Printing of additional labels for fluid media or rarely used culture media
- Large magazine – supplies of up to 600 plates
- High speed of up to 600 plates per hour



The Petri dish organization system automates and accelerates processes, thus relieving personnel in microbiology laboratories. Up to 600 Petri dishes with 15 different media are available for further processing. The right plates for each test material are selected automatically based on specified criteria.

The plates are labelled on the base or the side to ensure all the necessary information is easy to read. Special labels are also printed on a separate printer. The Petri dishes are then sorted according to sample and work area, put into a stack and made available for the next step. Subsequently, samples can be loaded and plates can be streaked manually at the streaking station.

PTS Petri dish transfer system

- Transport system for stacks of plates to the streaking stations
- Customer-specific configuration of the track length and route
- Low personnel requirement and easy to operate
- Reliable provision of all required Petri dishes
- Reliable identification of plates throughout processing



The **Petri dish Transfer System** ensures the continuous automatic transport of the stack of plates on a conveyor belt to the streaking stations. This saves transport time and makes the process even more effective. The stack of plates is delivered to the different work stations (varia, fungi, stool, urine, etc.) in the exact sequence requested for the individual samples. This improves the workflow and efficiency in the laboratory.



The right container for every sample

High-quality, safe and robust containers are essential for mixing, processing and storing samples. As one of the world's largest manufacturers of tubes and storage containers, we offer the right products for every laboratory and analytical requirement.

Our broad product portfolio in the field of reagent and centrifuge tubes with a round, conical or flat base, with or without a skirted base, with a stopper or screw cap, is completed by printed, labeled or custom-made article variants.

Our screw cap micro tubes with highly secure caps are ideal for small volumes. For more than 40 years, they have proven effective millions of times over as centrifuge tubes or transport and storage containers for products such as high-quality synthesized oligonucleotides, enzymes and buffers. Our reaction tubes are available in several designs and colors and are ideal for almost every routine application for small volumes up to 2 ml.

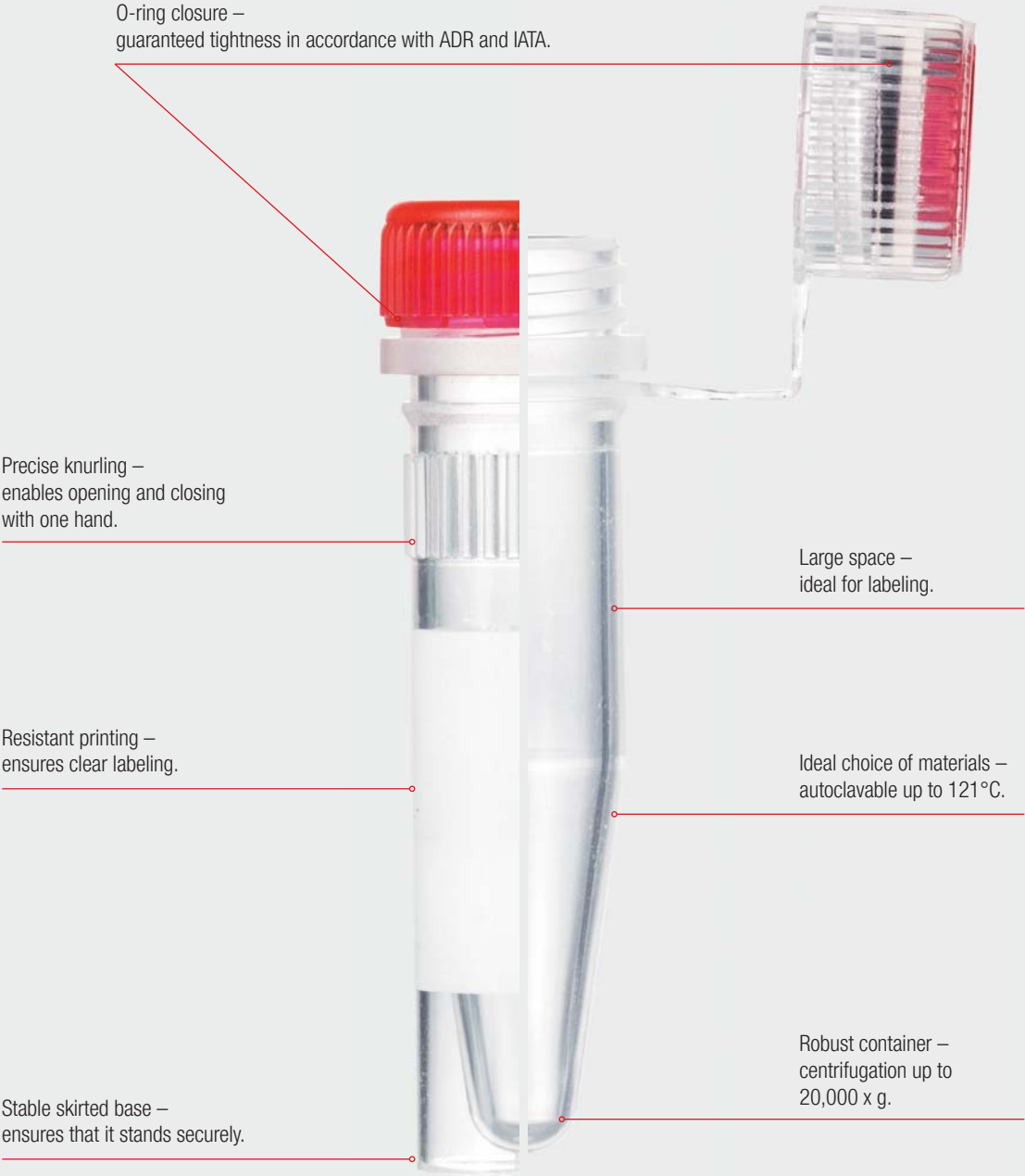
The CryoPure system allows tubes to be stored securely at deep-freeze temperatures. Our microtest and DeepWell plates are suitable for microliter assays and the space-saving storage of samples. Large volumes can be stored in multipurpose cups and containers.

Our ELISA plates are available with two different protein-binding capacities – medium binding and high binding. They are produced in the ANSI/SLAS standard format, making the plates compatible with common dispensers, washers and readers. Suitable storage boxes and racks for tubes and reaction tubes round off our product range.



Sample handling

Introduction	134
Tubes with round bases	140
Tubes with conical bases	150
Tubes with flat bases	158
Caps	162
Screw cap micro tubes	168
Reaction tubes	177
Cryogenic containers	184
Plates	189
Cups / containers	192
Boxes	194
Racks	195
Mixers	203



The industry standard

- Three different volumes for quantities from a few microliters up to 2 ml
- Different lid colors for individual coding
- Certified purities for highly sensitive analysis methods
- DNA and low protein-binding collection tubes ensure optimum recovery rates



Screw cap micro tubes

With the introduction of the screw cap micro tubes more than 40 years ago, SARSTEDT established a new class of secure screw cap containers that have been proven millions of times over and have now become indispensable in modern research and diagnostics. With volumes from 0.5 to 2.0 ml, the variety of containers and caps and wide selection of coding options, SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes offer the right solution for every requirement.

Cleanroom conditions, skilled personnel wearing protective clothing and automated production processes are the prerequisites for the certified SARSTEDT PCR Performance Tested and Biosphere® plus quality standards. We therefore provide you with a level of product quality tailored to your applications to ensure maximum reproducibility in your analyses.

As the trend towards decreasing volumes continues, it is even more important to minimize any interactions between analytes and the collection tubes used. SARSTEDT has therefore developed screw cap micro tubes that ensure an optimum recovery rate and are specially optimized to meet the requirements of protein and DNA analytics. Minimizing sample loss - especially for costly and valuable reagents - is essential to save costs, achieve accurate analysis results and ensure secure storage over a long period of time.





10, 15 and 50 ml centrifuge tubes

10, 15 and 50 ml centrifuge tubes are used for laboratory applications that require precise work. This includes mixing, processing and storing samples in particular. Special benefits of the SARSTEDT tubes include high centrifugation, good chemical resistance and optimum sealing thanks to the secure caps.



Racks and storage boxes

Our varied range of racks offers the ideal solution for all applications. Whether for S-Monovettes, tubes with different diameters, screw cap micro tubes or reaction tubes – the SARSTEDT rack range is practical and versatile.



SafeSeal reaction tubes

It is impossible to imagine a modern laboratory routine without the small, tapered plastic tubes with a snap lid – the reaction tubes. Quick to open and leak-tight when closed, they are used in a myriad of applications.

The special SafeSeal design makes SARSTEDT reaction tubes ideal for use under thermal or mechanical stress. The special holding tabs facilitate reliable sealing even at high centrifugation forces or when mixing or heating samples.



Sample handling

Low binding tubes

As the trend towards decreasing volumes continues, it is even more important to minimize any interactions between analytes and the collection tubes used. SARSTEDT has therefore developed reaction tubes and screw cap micro tubes that ensure a maximum recovery rate and are specially optimized to meet the requirements of protein and DNA analytics.





CryoPure tubes

For the storage of cell materials and cell components at temperatures down to -196°C , SARSTEDT offers a professional and certified freezing system to prevent the exposure of samples to additional risks of contamination with interfering substances.

The highly transparent CryoPure tubes are available with an external and internal thread with different volumes.

The different colors of the QuickSeal caps and matching color-coded inserts give you many color combinations so that you can find the sample you are looking for more quickly and easily.



ELISA plates

SARSTEDT offers ELISA plates with two different surfaces for a wide range of applications in immunoanalytics:

SARSTEDT medium binding ELISA plates are hydrophobic and are generally suitable for adsorption of primarily hydrophobic and larger/flexible molecules.

SARSTEDT high binding ELISA plates feature a defined hydrophilic surface optimized for the adsorption of more hydrophilic and small/rigid molecules.



Micro test plates

SARSTEDT offers microtest plates with flat, round or conical bases for a variety of applications, such as producing dilution series, quantifying protein concentrations or storing samples. The plates comply with the ANSI/SLAS standard and are ideal for conducting parallel analyses on several samples. Alphanumeric labeling, including between wells, makes pipetting easier. Labeling batch number and expiration date on every single plate facilitates traceability.



Sample handling

Deep well plates

The range of SARSTEDT deep well plates is ideal for sample processing in automated systems and for storing reference samples. Alphanumeric labeling facilitates sample identification and traceability for manual filling. In addition, a 100% leak test of each individual well ensures maximum safety.





PP tubes with round base: 1 - 30 ml


























Material
Base shape

PP
round base

- Amount of packaging reduced by 40% (if StackPack option is used)
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Different push caps for a variety of applications
- Volumes from 1 ml - 30 ml

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 ml	100 mm	13 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.516.016
3 ml	75 mm	10 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.528
3.5 ml	55 mm	12 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		55.535.300
4 ml	75 mm	11.5 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.532.300
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	sterile	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.557.011
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		60.557.010
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		62.526.003
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.526.046
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	–	2,000 / 2,000 / 4,000		55.526.045
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.526.305
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.526.531
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.526.532
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.526.533
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.526.534
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.526.535
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.526.300
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 4,000		55.526.521
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 4,000		55.526.522
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 4,000		55.526.523
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 4,000		55.526.524

PP tubes with round base: 1 - 30 ml

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 4,000		55.526.525
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 4,000		55.526.526
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	yes	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.525.060
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	yes	–	100 / 100 / 4,000		55.525.061
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.525.005
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	no	–	250 / 250 / 2,000		55.525.302
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.525
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 4,000		55.526.002
6.5 ml	85 mm	13 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.522.300
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 3,000		60.550.030
8 ml	100 mm	13 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.516.177
8 ml	100 mm	13 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.516.300
8 ml	100 mm	13 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.516.015
8.5 ml	75 mm	15.7 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.598.006
9 ml	67 mm	16.8 mm	no	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.533
11 ml	82 mm	16.8 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.524
11.5 ml	100 mm	15.7 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.539
11.5 ml	100 mm	15.7 mm	no	–	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.539.250
13 ml	95 mm	16.8 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.518
13 ml	100 mm	16 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.515
14 ml	105 mm	16.8 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.538
14 ml	119 mm	15.5 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.511
16.5 ml	130 mm	17 mm	no	–	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.510
20 ml	100 mm	21.5 mm	no	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.514
30 ml	95 mm	24.8 mm	no	–	250 / 250 / 500		55.517

Sample handling



PS Tubes with round base: 3.5 - 26 ml
















Material
Base shape

PS
round base

- Amount of packaging reduced by 40% (if StackPack option is used)
- Polystyrene (PS) tubes for maximum transparency
- Different push caps for a variety of applications
- Volumes from 3.5 ml - 26 ml

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
3.5 ml	55 mm	12 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		55.484.005
3.5 ml	55 mm	12 mm	no	500 / 500 / 4,000		55.484
4 ml	50 mm	14 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 3,000		55.655
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.016
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.017
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.018
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.019
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.020
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.322
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.178
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.324
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.476.326
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.476.300
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.476.305
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.493.300
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	no	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.475.300
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.475.305
6.5 ml	85 mm	13 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.472
7 ml	65 mm	15.7 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.482
8 ml	84 mm	14.5 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.473
8 ml	100 mm	13 mm	yes	500 / 500 / 2,000		62.467.012
8 ml	100 mm	13 mm	no	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.467.006

PS Tubes with round base: 3.5 - 26 ml

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
8 ml	100 mm	13 mm	no	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.467.300
8.5 ml	75 mm	15.7 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.495
9 ml	67 mm	16.8 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		55.481
10 ml	95 mm	16.8 mm	yes	500 / 500 / 1,000		62.492
11 ml	82 mm	16.8 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.474
11.5 ml	100 mm	15.7 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.466.005
11.5 ml	100 mm	15.7 mm	no	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.466
13 ml	95 mm	16.8 mm	no	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.468
13 ml	95 mm	16.8 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.468.005
13 ml	100 mm	16 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.459
14 ml	105 mm	16.8 mm	no	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.463
14 ml	119 mm	15.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		55.461
16.5 ml	130 mm	17 mm	no	250 / 250 / 1,000		55.460
20 ml	100 mm	21.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 500		55.465
26 ml	87 mm	23.5 mm	no	250 / 250 / 500		55.471




Sample handling



PS tubes with round base, sterile: 3.5 - 13 ml

Material PS
Graduations no
Purity sterile
Closure assembled
Base shape round base
corresponds to the requirement sealed at 0.6 bar/10 min

- Polystyrene (PS) tubes for maximum transparency
- Large grip for optimal handling
- Excellent sealing properties

Volume	Length	Ø	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
3.5 ml	55 mm	12 mm	☒	100 / 100 / 2,000		55.484.001
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		55.475.001
13 ml	95 mm	16.8 mm	☒	100 / 100 / 500		55.468.001



PP tubes with fitted two-level ventilation cap: 5 and 13 ml

Material	PP
Purity	sterile
Closure	assembled
Base shape	round base
corresponds to the requirement	sealed at 0.6 bar/10 min

- Tube with round base and 2-position closure
- First position: Ventilation of the inside of the tube through the only lightly fitted stopper
- Second position: Tube tightly sealed by pushing down the stopper

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	☒	25 / 25 / 1,000		55.526.006
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	☒	1 / 100 / 500		62.526.028
13 ml	100 mm	16 mm	yes	☒	25 / 25 / 500		62.515.006
13 ml	100 mm	16 mm	yes	☒	1 / 100 / 500		62.515.028



PS tubes with fitted two-level ventilation cap: 5 ml

Material	PS
Purity	sterile
Base shape	round base
corresponds to the requirement	sealed at 0.6 bar/10 min

- Tube with round base and 2-position closure
- Ventilation cap with two-position closure
- First position: Ventilation of the inside of the tube through the only lightly fitted stopper
- Second position: Tube tightly sealed by pushing down the stopper

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Cap color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	☒	–	25 / 25 / 1,000		55.476.013
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	☒	assembled	1 / 100 / 500		62.476.028



Tubes for special analyzers: 4.5 und 5 ml

Graduations

no

- Conical base shape for optimal sample yield
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications

Volume	Length	Ø	Material	Purity	Suitable for	Base shape	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	PP	–	Pharmacia/LKB Gamma Counter and Gamma Counter Cobra from Packard	conical base	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		57.477.500
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	PP	–	flow cytometer FACSCan	round base	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.1578
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	PS	–	flow cytometer like FACSCanto, FACSaria, FACSCalibur, LRS2, FC500	round base	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.1579
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	PS	sterile	flow cytometer like FACSCanto, FACSaria, FACSCalibur, LRS2, FC500	round base	50 / 50 / 1,000		55.1579.002
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	PS	–	Vitek and Vitek 2 from bioMérieux	round base	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.476.061
5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	PP	–	Abbott m1000	round base	500 / 500 / 2,000		55.526.053
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	PS	–	Tecan Genesis, FE500	round base	490 / 490 / 1,960		55.475.200

Sample handling



PC tubes with round base: 8 and 12 ml

Material

PC

Graduations

no

Base shape

round base

corresponds to the requirement

ADR

- High temperature resistance up to 138 °C
- Tubes and cap autoclavable
- Particularly Suitable for deep-freeze storage down to -80 °C
- PP screw cap

Volume	Length	Ø	Purity	Cap color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
8 ml	94 mm	14 mm	sterile		assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.9922.941
12 ml	99 mm	16 mm	–		enclosed	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.9922.936
12 ml	99 mm	16 mm	sterile		assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.9922.937



PP screw cap tubes with round base: 4.5 - 13 ml

Material

PP

- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Volumes from 4.5 ml - 13 ml
- Especially secure cap

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Cap color	Closure	Suitable for	Base shape	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	sterile	☒	assembled	—	round base	IATA	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.557.012
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.557.002
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		60.557
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.557.015
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	—	■	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.557.003
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	yes	—	■	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.557.016
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	yes	—	■	enclosed	—	round base	—	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.504.037
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	yes	—	■	enclosed	—	round base	—	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.504.038
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	yes	—	■	enclosed	—	round base	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.504.039
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	yes	—	■	enclosed	—	round base	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.504.040
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	no	—	—	without	—	round base	—	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		60.504.031
5 ml	75 mm	13 mm	no	—	—	without	—	round base	—	422 / 422 / 1,688		60.504.304
6 ml	92 mm	11.5 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	—	round base	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.546.002
6 ml	92 mm	11.5 mm	no	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.546
6.5 ml	90 mm	13 mm	no	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	500 / 500 / 2,000		60.503

PP screw cap tubes with round base: 4.5 - 13 ml

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Cap color	Closure	Suitable for	Base shape	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	yes	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.550.032
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	yes	—	☒	without	—	round base	—	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.550.042
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	yes	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.550.061
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	yes	—	☒	assembled	—	round base	—	25 / 25 / 1,000		63.550.121
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	yes	—	■	enclosed	—	flat base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.550.019
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	yes	—	■	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.550.054
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.550.034
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	—	round base	IATA	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.506.001
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	no	sterile	☒	enclosed	—	skirted round base	IATA	500 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.551.042
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	yes	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		62.506.004
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	no	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.506
10 ml	100 mm	16 mm	no	sterile	☒	enclosed	—	conical	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.9924.296
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	no	—	—	without	—	round base	—	500 / 500 / 2,000		60.506.024
10 ml	92 mm	15.3 mm	yes	sterile	☒	assembled	—	round base	IATA	100 / 100 / 500		62.610.201
10 ml	92 mm	15.3 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	—	round base	IATA	100 / 100 / 500		60.610.001
10 ml	92 mm	15.3 mm	yes	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.610.115
10 ml	92 mm	15.3 mm	no	—	☒	assembled	—	round base	IATA	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.610.300
10 ml	92 mm	15.3 mm	no	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.610
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	yes	—	☒	enclosed	—	round base	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		62.541.062
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	yes	—	—	without	—	skirted round base	—	500 / 500 / 1,000		62.541.119



PP screw cap tubes with round base and colored screw cap: 13 ml

Material PP
Graduations no
Base shape round base
corresponds to the requirement IATA

- Different cap colors for better coding
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Ribbed cap for maximum grip

Volume	Length	Ø	Purity	Cap color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
13 ml	101 mm	16 mm	sterile	☒	assembled	500 / 500 / 500		60.540.316
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	sterile	☒	assembled	1 / 100 / 500		60.540.108
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	sterile	☒	assembled	500 / 500 / 500		60.540.500
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	sterile	■	assembled	500 / 500 / 500		60.540.322
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	sterile	■	assembled	500 / 500 / 500		60.540.314
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	sterile	■	assembled	500 / 500 / 500		60.540.352
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	–	☒	enclosed	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.300
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	–	☒	enclosed	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.304
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	–	☒	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.541.545
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	–	■	enclosed	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.303
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	–	■	enclosed	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.929
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	–	■	enclosed	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.321
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	–	–	without	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.633



Color-coded inserts

Suitable for screw caps of tubes 16.5 mm

- Different colors for better coding
- Quick and flexible coding and identification
- Easy to push in

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	500 / 500 / 3,000		65.744.999



PP screw cap tubes with skirted round base: 10 and 13 ml

Material

PP

Base shape

skirted round base

- Tube with skirted base ensures that it stands securely
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Especially secure cap

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Cap color	Closure	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	yes	sterile	☒	assembled	IATA	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.551.201
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	yes	–	☒	enclosed	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		62.551.011
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	yes	–	■	enclosed	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		62.551.022
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	IATA	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.551.001
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	IATA	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.551
10 ml	79 mm	16 mm	no	–	–	without	–	500 / 500 / 2,000		60.551.023
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	IATA	500 / 500 / 500		60.540.386
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	no	sterile	☒	enclosed	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.109
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.385
13 ml	101 mm	16.5 mm	no	–	–	without	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.541.009



Secondary tubes 90 x Ø 13 mm: 6.5 ml

Volume

6.5 ml

Material

PP

Graduations

no

Base shape

round base

corresponds to the requirement

IATA

- Secondary tube dimensions 90 x 13 mm corresponding to S-Monovette® or tube with false bottom
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier

Length	Ø	Cap color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
90 mm	13 mm	☒	enclosed	500 / 500 / 2,000		60.503
90 mm	13 mm	–	without	500 / 500 / 2,000		60.503.010



Secondary tubes 92 x Ø 15.3 mm: 10 ml

Volume	10 ml
Material	PP
Graduations	no
Closure	without
Base shape	round base
corresponds to the requirement	IATA

- Secondary tube dimensions 92 x 15.3 mm corresponding to S-Monovette® or tube with false bottom
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier

Length	Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
92 mm	15.3 mm	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.610.013



PP centrifuge tubes with conical base: 50 ml

Volume	50 ml
Centrifugability up to	20.000 x g
Material	PP
Base shape	conical base

- Blue graduated scale for ideal volume reading
- "Large writing block" allows clear labelling
- Certified free of DNA, DNase, RNase, PCR inhibitors, pyrogens and non-cytotoxic
- Especially leak tight as per the ADR transport directive

Length	Ø	Label/print	sterile	Cap color	Closure	Color	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
114 mm	28 mm	with print (white/blue)	yes	■	assembled	☒	IATA	25 / 25 / 200		62.547.100
114 mm	28 mm	with print (white/blue)	yes	■	assembled	☒	IATA	25 / 25 / 250		62.547.205
114 mm	28 mm	with print (white/blue)	yes	☒	assembled	☒	IATA	25 / 25 / 250		62.547.275
114 mm	28 mm	with print (blue/white)	yes	■	assembled	■	ADR	25 / 25 / 300		62.547.354
114 mm	28 mm	with print (white/blue)	no	■	enclosed	☒	IATA	25 / 25 / 300		62.548.101
114 mm	28 mm	with print (blue/white)	no	■	assembled	■	ADR	25 / 25 / 300		62.548.304



PP tubes with skirted base: 50 ml

Volume	50 ml
Centrifugability up to	8.000 x g
Material	PP
Label/print	with print (white/blue)
Base shape	skirted conical base
corresponds to the requirement	IATA

- Blue graduated scale for ideal volume reading
- "Large writing block" allows clear labelling
- Tube with skirted base ensures that it stands securely
- Certified free of DNA, DNase, RNase, PCR inhibitors, pyrogens and non-cytotoxic
- Especially leak tight as per the ADR transport directive

Length	Ø	sterile	Cap color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
115 mm	28 mm	yes	■	assembled	25 / 25 / 300		62.559.205
115 mm	28 mm	no	■	enclosed	25 / 25 / 300		62.559.102
115 mm	28 mm	no	■	assembled	25 / 25 / 300		62.559.101



PP centrifuge tubes: 15 ml

Volume	15 ml
Centrifugability up to	20.000 x g
Material	PP
Label/print	with print (white/blue)
Base shape	conical base
corresponds to the requirement	IATA

- High centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Blue graduated scale for ideal volume reading
- "Large writing block" allows clear labelling
- Certified free of DNA, DNase, RNase, PCR inhibitors, pyrogens and non-cytotoxic
- Especially leak tight as per the ADR transport directive

Length	Ø	sterile	Cap color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
120 mm	17 mm	yes	■	assembled	50 / 50 / 500		62.554.100
120 mm	17 mm	yes	■	assembled	50 / 50 / 500		62.554.205
120 mm	17 mm	yes	■	assembled	50 / 50 / 500		62.554.502
120 mm	17 mm	no	■	enclosed	50 / 50 / 500		62.554.101



PS centrifuge tubes: 15 ml

Volume	15 ml
Centrifugability up to	4.100 x g
Material	PS
Label/print	with print (white/blue)
Base shape	conical base

- Blue graduated scale for ideal volume reading
- "Large writing block" allows clear labelling
- Certified free of DNA, DNase, RNase, PCR inhibitors, pyrogens and non-cytotoxic
- Especially leak tight as per the ADR transport directive

Length	Ø	sterile	Cap color	Closure	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
120 mm	17 mm	yes	■	assembled	sealed at 0.6 bar/10 min	1 / 100 / 500		62.553.020
120 mm	17 mm	no	■	enclosed	IATA	50 / 50 / 500		62.553.001
120 mm	17 mm	no	■	assembled	IATA	50 / 50 / 500		62.553.002
120 mm	17 mm	no	■	assembled	IATA	50 / 50 / 500		62.553.205



PP centrifuge tubes with conical base: 5 - 30 ml

Material	PP
Base shape	conical base

- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Especially secure cap
- Ribbed cap for maximum grip

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Cap color	Closure	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
5 ml	75 mm	16 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.507.001
5 ml	75 mm	16 mm	no	—	☒	enclosed	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.507
10 ml	100 mm	16 mm	yes	sterile	■	assembled	IATA	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.9924.294
10 ml	100 mm	16 mm	yes	—	☒	enclosed	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		62.9924.293
10 ml	100 mm	16 mm	yes	—	—	without	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.9924.276
30 ml	107 mm	25 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	ADR	50 / 50 / 500		60.545
30 ml	107 mm	25 mm	no	—	☒	enclosed	ADR	250 / 250 / 500		60.544



PP screw cap tubes with skirted conical base: 3.5 - 30 ml

Material

PP

Base shape

skirted conical base

- Tube with skirted base ensures that it stands securely
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Especially secure cap

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Cap color	Closure	Beschriftung	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
3.5 ml	66 mm	11.5 mm	–	sterile	☒	assembled	–	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.549.001
3.5 ml	66 mm	11.5 mm	–	–	☒	enclosed	(print)	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.549.004
3.5 ml	66 mm	11.5 mm	–	–	☒	enclosed	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		60.549
5 ml	57 mm	15.3 mm	Printed	sterile	☒	assembled	Labeling area (print)	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.558.201
5 ml	57 mm	15.3 mm	–	sterile	☒	assembled	–	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.558.001
5 ml	57 mm	15.3 mm	–	–	☒	enclosed	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.558
15 ml	76 mm	20 mm	–	sterile	☒	assembled	–	100 / 100 / 500		60.732.001
15 ml	76 mm	20 mm	Printed	–	☒	enclosed	–	100 / 100 / 500		62.732.519
15 ml	76 mm	20 mm	–	–	☒	enclosed	–	100 / 100 / 500		60.732
25 ml	90 mm	25 mm	labeled	sterile	■	assembled	Patient information (label)	1 / 1 / 300		63.9922.248
25 ml	90 mm	25 mm	labeled	sterile	■	assembled	Patient information (label)	500 / 500 / 500		63.9922.254
25 ml	90 mm	25 mm	–	sterile	■	assembled	–	500 / 500 / 500		60.9922.243
25 ml	90 mm	25 mm	labeled	–	□	assembled	Patient information (label)	500 / 500 / 500		63.9922.252
25 ml	90 mm	25 mm	–	–	☒	assembled	(label)	50 / 50 / 500		63.9922.253
25 ml	90 mm	25 mm	–	–	□	assembled	–	500 / 500 / 500		60.9922.241
30 ml	107 mm	25 mm	Printed	sterile	☒	assembled	(print)	50 / 50 / 400		62.543.001
30 ml	107 mm	25 mm	Printed	–	☒	assembled	(print)	125 / 125 / 500		62.543



PS screw cap tubes with skirted conical base: 10 ml

Material	PS
Graduations	no
Base shape	skirted conical base
corresponds to the requirement	ADR

- Tube with skirted base ensures that it stands securely
- Polystyrene (PS) tubes for maximum transparency
- Especially secure cap

Volume	Length	Ø	Purity	Cap color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 ml	97 mm	16 mm	sterile	■	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.9921.829
10 ml	97 mm	16 mm	—	■	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.9921.830
10 ml	97 mm	16 mm	—	☒	enclosed	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.9921.821



PP centrifuge tubes with conical base: 4.5 - 12 ml

Material	PP
Base shape	conical base

- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Different push caps for a variety of applications
- Optional graduated scale for ideal volume reading

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		57.512
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	500 / 500 / 2,000		57.512.001
12 ml	110 mm	17 mm	yes	500 / 500 / 1,000		57.527.300



PS centrifuge tubes with conical base: 4.5 - 12 ml

Material

PS

Base shape

conical base

- Amount of packaging reduced by 40% (if StackPack option is used)
- Polystyrene (PS) tubes for maximum transparency
- Different push caps for a variety of applications

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	—	1,000 / 1,000 / 4,000		57.477.005
4.5 ml	75 mm	12 mm	no	—	500 / 500 / 2,000		57.477
12 ml	110 mm	17 mm	yes	sterile	100 / 100 / 500		57.462.001
12 ml	110 mm	17 mm	yes	—	500 / 500 / 1,000		57.462.300
12 ml	110 mm	17 mm	yes	—	250 / 250 / 1,000		57.462.015

Sample handling



Centrifuge tubes with conical skirted base

Base shape

skirted conical base

- Tube with skirted base ensures that it stands securely
- Polystyrene (PS) tubes for maximum transparency
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Different push caps for a variety of applications

Volume	Length	Ø	Material	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	PS	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.618
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	PS	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.618.008
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	PP	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.619



Tubes 75 x Ø 13 mm with false bottom: 2.5 ml

Volume	2.5 ml
Material	PP
Graduations	yes
Base shape	conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom

- Conical false bottom especially Suitable for small volumes and direct adaptation in analyzers
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier
- Can be delivered in a bag or compact StackPack

Length	Ø	Closure	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
75 mm	13 mm	without	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		60.614.010
75 mm	13 mm	assembled	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.614.011
75 mm	13 mm	without	☒	500 / 500 / 2,000		60.614.015



Tubes 92 x Ø 13 mm with false bottom: 3.5 ml

Volume	3.5 ml
Material	PP

- Conical false bottom especially Suitable for small volumes and direct adaptation in analyzers
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier

Length	Ø	Closure	Graduations	Base shape	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
92 mm	13 mm	without	no	conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.617.010
92 mm	13 mm	assembled	yes	conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.617
92 mm	13 mm	without	no	conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.613.010
92 mm	13 mm	assembled	yes	conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.613



Tubes 92 x Ø 15.3 mm with false bottom: 5 ml

Volume 5 ml
Material PP

- Conical false bottom especially Suitable for small volumes and direct adaptation in analyzers
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Suitable for deep freezing
- Rounded base for easily loading the sample carrier

Length	Ø	Closure	Graduations	Cap color	Base shape	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
92 mm	15.3 mm	without	–	–	conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.612.310
92 mm	15.3 mm	without	–	–	conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.612.011
92 mm	15.3 mm	enclosed	yes	☒	conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.612.009
92 mm	15.3 mm	enclosed	–	■	conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.612.017
92 mm	15.3 mm	assembled	yes	☒	conical false bottom, rounded tube bottom	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.612.300
92 mm	15.3 mm	without	–	–	conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.611.310
92 mm	15.3 mm	without	–	–	conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.611.311
92 mm	15.3 mm	enclosed	yes	☒	conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.611.009
92 mm	15.3 mm	assembled	yes	☒	conical false bottom, flat tube bottom	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		62.611.300

PP screw cap tubes with flat base: 7 - 120 ml



Material

PP

- Flat base ensures that it stands securely
- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Ribbed cap for maximum grip

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Purity	Cap color	Closure	Base shape	Label/print	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	round base	–	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.550.049
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	sterile	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.550.067
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	yes	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	with print	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.550.008
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.550
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.550.050
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.550.028
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	–	–	without	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 3,000		60.550.020
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	sterile	–	without	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 3,000		60.550.300
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	flat base	–	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.542.052
7 ml	82 mm	13 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	flat base	–	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.550.009
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	flat base	–	100 / 100 / 1,000		60.542.324
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	yes	–	☒	assembled	flat base	with print	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.542.009
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	yes	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	with print	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.542.016
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	yes	–	–	without	flat base	with print	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		62.542.026
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	no	–	☒	assembled	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.542.008
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.542.300
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	500 / 500 / 1,000		60.542.307
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	no	–	■	assembled	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.542.080
8 ml	57 mm	16.5 mm	no	–	–	without	flat base	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		60.542.530
25 ml	54 mm	28 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	1,200 / 1,200 / 1,200		60.9922.270
30 ml	84 mm	30 mm	yes	sterile	☒	assembled	flat base	with print	50 / 50 / 450		62.555.001
30 ml	84 mm	30 mm	yes	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	with print	50 / 50 / 450		62.555
60 ml	126 mm	30 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	flat base	–	25 / 25 / 250		60.596.001
60 ml	126 mm	30 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	50 / 50 / 250		60.596
120 ml	114 mm	44 mm	no	sterile	☒	assembled	flat base	–	25 / 25 / 100		60.597.001
120 ml	114 mm	44 mm	no	–	☒	enclosed	flat base	–	50 / 50 / 250		60.597



PS screw cap tubes with flat base: 5 - 120 ml

Material	PS
Graduations	no
Base shape	flat base

- Flat base ensures that it stands securely
- Polystyrene (PS) tubes for maximum transparency
- O-ring cap increases cap security for fluctuations in temperature

Volume	Length	Ø	Purity	Cap color	Closure	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
5 ml	50 mm	16 mm	sterile	■	assembled	sealed at 18"hg/10min	250 / 250 / 2,000		60.9921.532
25 ml	54 mm	27 mm	sterile	■	assembled	ADR	50 / 50 / 500		60.9922.115
25 ml	54 mm	27 mm	–	☒	enclosed	ADR	250 / 250 / 500		60.9922.113
30 ml	80 mm	28 mm	–	☒	enclosed	sealed at 18"hg/10min	50 / 50 / 500		60.9922.221
120 ml	105 mm	44 mm	–	☒	assembled	sealed at 18"hg/10min	250 / 250 / 250		75.9922.414
120 ml	105 mm	44 mm	–	■	assembled	sealed at 18"hg/10min	250 / 250 / 250		75.9922.412

Sample handling

PC screw cap tubes with flat base: 7 and 30 ml



Material	PC
Graduations	no
Closure	enclosed
Base shape	flat base

- High temperature resistance up to 138 °C
- Tubes and cap autoclavable
- Particularly Suitable for deep-freeze storage down to -80 °C
- PP screw cap

Volume	Length	Ø	Cap color	corresponds to the requirement	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7 ml	47 mm	20 mm	☒	IATA	500 / 500 / 1,000		71.9923.610
30 ml	80 mm	27 mm	☒	ADR	250 / 250 / 500		60.9922.212



PP tubes with flat base: 7 - 35 ml

Material

PP

Base shape

flat base

- Polypropylene (PP) tubes for thermal, mechanical and chemical applications
- Tube with flat base ensures that it stands securely
- Different push caps for a variety of applications

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7 ml	50 mm	16 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.536.009
7 ml	50 mm	16 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		58.536.300
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	yes	1,000 / 500 / 1,000		62.505.045
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	no	100 / 100 / 1,000		58.505.026
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.505.046
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.505.300
23 ml	75 mm	23.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.631
35 ml	115 mm	23.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 500		58.537



PS tubes with flat base: 7 - 23 ml

Material

PS

Base shape

flat base

- Polystyrene (PS) tubes for maximum transparency
- Tubes with graduations: Resilient text field allows clear labelling
- Clear graduated scale to read the volume:

Volume	Length	Ø	Graduations	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7 ml	50 mm	16 mm	yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		62.486.300
7 ml	50 mm	16 mm	no	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		58.485.300
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	yes	500 / 500 / 1,000		62.470.300
12 ml	40 mm	23.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 2,000		58.487.100
12 ml	95 mm	16.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.491.300
21 ml	65 mm	23.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.489
23 ml	75 mm	23.5 mm	no	500 / 500 / 1,000		58.490



PS tubes with flat base, push cap: 7 ml

Material	PS
Graduations	no
Purity	sterile
Base shape	flat base
corresponds to the requirement	sealed at 0.6 bar/10 min

- Polystyrene (PS) tubes for maximum transparency
- Ribbed cap for maximum grip
- Tube with flat base ensures that it stands securely

Volume	Length	Ø	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
7 ml	50 mm	16 mm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	100 / 100 / 1,000		58.485.001



Adhesive paper labels for tubes

Dimensions (L x W) 40 x 26 mm

- Made of eco-friendly pharmaceutical paper
- Very good adhesion to grease-free plastic surfaces
- Printed text field for "Name" and "Date"
- Wound onto a roll for easier use with a label dispenser

Label/print color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
<input type="checkbox"/> / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5,000 / 5,000 / 30,000		84.1556.010



Push caps (standard)

Material

LD-PE

- Large grip for optimal handling
- Quick opening and closing of tubes
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties
- Different cap colors for better coding

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 10 and 11 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.782
tubes Ø 11.5 and 12 mm	☒	4,000 / 4,000 / 4,000		65.809.021
tubes Ø 12 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.300
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.001
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.005
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.301
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.302
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.303
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.304
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.305
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.306
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.307
tubes Ø 12 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.809.504
tubes Ø 12 mm		100 / 100 / 10,000		65.809.999
tubes Ø 13 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.300
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.001
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.306
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.307
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.308
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.310
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.311
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.312
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.509
tubes Ø 13 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.806.513
tubes Ø 13 mm		100 / 100 / 10,000		65.806.999
tubes Ø 21.5 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.529
tubes Ø 23.5 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		65.790
tubes Ø 23.5 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		65.790.003
tubes Ø 24.8 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		65.791



Push cap

Material

LD-PE

- Large grip for optimal handling
- Quick opening and closing of tubes
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties
- Different cap colors for better coding

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 14 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.804.300
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.803.003
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.803.300
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	□	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.803.301
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.803.302
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.803.305
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.803.312
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.803.332
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.1245.002
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.1245.003
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	☒	2,000 / 2,000 / 10,000		65.1245.004
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.300
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.313
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.314
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.315
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	□	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.317
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.318
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.320
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.516
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.519
tubes Ø 16-17 mm	■/■/■/■/■/■/■/□	100 / 100 / 5,000		65.793.999

Sample handling



Push cap (flat)

Material
Feature

LD-PE
flat

- Large grip for optimal handling
- Quick opening and closing of tubes
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 13 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.818
tubes Ø 14 mm	☒	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.804.001
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	☒	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.802.100
tubes Ø 16 mm	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.717
tubes Ø 15.5, 16, 16.5, 16.8 and 17 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.816



Skirted push cap

- Protruding skirt prevents contamination
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties

Suitable for	Material	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 11.5 and 12 mm	LD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.719
tubes Ø 13 mm	LD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.724
tubes Ø 15.7 mm	HD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.727
tubes Ø 15.5, 16, 16.5, 16.8 and 17 mm	HD-PE	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		65.720



Ventilation cap

Material

LD-PE

- 2-position fit allows both gas exchange and sealing
- Excellent sealing properties
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 12 mm	☒	100 / 100 / 5,000		65.722
tubes Ø 16 mm	☒	100 / 100 / 5,000		65.725



Push caps (anti-evaporation)

Material

PE

- Prevents unwanted evaporation of sample material
- Prevents foreign particles from entering the sample material
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 12 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.652
S-Monovette® Ø 15 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.648.100



Archive cap for tubes and S-Monovette®

Suitable for

S-Monovette®, tubes Ø 13-16 mm

- Protection from evaporation and contamination
- Suitable for automation (decapping, recapping)
- Available with or without filter
- The variant with the filter seals on contact with liquid to prevent leakage of the liquid through the ventilation opening

Material	Color	Filter	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PP		no	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.647.300
PP		yes	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.647.320

Multi-Fit caps for S-Monovette® and tubes



Material

LD-PE

- Can be flexibly used for Ø 12-17 mm and for S-Monovette® Ø 13 mm
- Excellent sealing properties
- Different cap colors for better coding

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 12-17 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379
tubes Ø 12-17 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.002
tubes Ø 12-17 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.004
tubes Ø 10-17 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.005
tubes Ø 10-17 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.007
tubes Ø 10-17 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.008
tubes Ø 10-17 mm		1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.1379.010

Screw caps



Material

HD-PE

- Made of high-quality polyethylene (HD-PE)
- Especially secure cap
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
tubes Ø 11.5 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.1121
tubes 82 x 13 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.726
tubes 82 x 13 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.177.039
tubes 82 x 13 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.177.040
tubes 82 x 13 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.177.041
tubes 82 x 13 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.177.042
tubes 82 x 13 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.177.043
tubes Ø 13 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.643.305
tubes Ø 13 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.643.307
tubes Ø 13 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.163.308
tubes Ø 13 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.163.309
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.729.300
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	■	100 / 100 / 5,000		65.729.005
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.729.003
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.729.301
tubes Ø 15.3 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.729.309
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.300
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	■	1,001 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.001
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.002
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	■	1,001 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.003
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.004
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.007
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.009
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	□	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.010
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.021
tubes Ø 16-16.5 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.176.023
15 ml tubes	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 2,000		65.797.001
25 ml , 30 ml tubes	☒	250 / 250 / 500		65.9923.335
tubes Ø 28 mm	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		65.579
tubes Ø 28 mm	■	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		65.579.001



Screw cap, HD-PE

Material

HD-PE

- Tightly fitting screw cap for tubes 75 x 13 mm
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Tall shape for better handling

Color	Suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	tubes 75 x 13 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.163
■	tubes Ø 13 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.163.308
■	tubes Ø 13 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.163.309



Recapping screw cap for tubes 75 x Ø 13 mm

Suitable for Material

tubes Ø 13 mm
HD-PE

- Tightly fitting screw cap for tube 75 x 13 mm
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Flat shape for better archiving or use in laboratory automation

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.643.305
■	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.643.307



Screw caps for tubes 92 x Ø 13 mm with false bottom

Suitable for Material

tubes and S-Monovette® Ø 13 mm
HD-PE

- Made of high-quality polyethylene (HD-PE)
- Especially secure cap
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.728



Recapping screw cap for tubes 92 x Ø 15.3 mm with false bottom

Suitable for tubes Ø 15.3 mm
Material HD-PE

- Tightly fitting screw cap for tube with false bottom 92x15 mm
- Meets IATA requirements for sample shipping
- Flat shape for better archiving or use in laboratory automation

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.645



Screw cap with O-ring seal

Suitable for tubes Ø 16.5 mm
Material PP

- Made of high-quality polypropylene (PP)
- Especially secure cap for fluctuations in temperature
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.714



Low binding screw cap micro tubes: 1.5 and 2 ml

Closure type standard screw cap
Closure assembled
Material PP
Knurling yes
Base shape skirted conical base
Label/print with print

- Reduced binding properties for higher recovery rates
- PCR Performance Tested certified
- Special knurling allows caps to be opened and closed in special racks with one hand
- Stable skirted base
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Purity	Color	Volume	Surface quality	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	☒	1.5 ml	Low protein-binding	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.703.600
	☒	1.5 ml	Low DNA-binding	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.703.700
	☒	2 ml	Low protein-binding	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.694.600
	☒	2 ml	Low DNA-binding	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.694.700

Screw cap micro tubes, with skirted base and knurling: 0.5 ml



Volume	0.5 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	yes
Base shape	skirted conical base

- 4 purity grades to meet all requirements
- Special knurling allows caps to be opened and closed in special racks with one hand
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)

Purity	Color	Closure type	Closure	Label/print	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	☒	retaining loop cap	attached	with print	25 / 250 / 500		72.730.217
	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	with print	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.730.406
	☒	retaining loop cap	assembled	with print	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.730.416
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.024
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.025
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.026
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.027
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.028
sterile	☒	retaining loop cap	assembled	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.105
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	enclosed	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.306
sterile	☒	retaining loop cap	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.106
—	☒	—	without	—	500 / 500 / 2,500		72.730.311
—	■	—	without	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.730.304
—	☒	—	enclosed	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.730.303
—	☒	—	enclosed	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.730.305
—	☒	—	enclosed	with print	250 / 250 / 5,000		72.730.309
—	☒	standard screw cap	enclosed	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.730.300
—	☒	retaining loop cap	attached	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.730.100
—	☒	standard screw cap	enclosed	with print	250 / 250 / 5,000		72.730.307
—	☒	retaining loop cap	attached	with print	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.730.107
—	■	standard screw cap	enclosed	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.730.308



Screw cap micro tubes, conical, with knurling: 0.5 ml

Volume	0.5 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	yes
Base shape	conical base

- Special knurling allows caps to be opened and closed in special racks with one hand
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)

Color	Closure type	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	enclosed	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.733.001
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	—	without	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.733.010



Screw cap micro tubes, with skirted base, without knurling: 0.5 ml

Volume	0.5 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	no
Base shape	skirted conical base

- Without knurling for more labelling space
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)

Purity	Color	Closure type	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	—	without	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.785
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.785.005



Screw cap micro tubes, with skirted base and knurling: 1.5 ml

Volume	1.5 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	yes
Base shape	skirted conical base

- 4 purity grades to meet all requirements
- Special knurling allows caps to be opened and closed in special racks with one hand
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)

Purity	Color	Closure type	Closure	Label/print	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	retaining loop cap	attached	with print	25 / 250 / 500		72.703.217
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	assembled	with print	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.703.406
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	retaining loop cap	assembled	with print	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.703.416
—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	—	without	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.703
—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	—	without	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.703.004



Screw cap micro tubes, conical, with knurling: 1.5 ml

Volume	1.5 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	yes
Base shape	conical base

- 4 purity grades to meet all requirements
- Special knurling allows caps to be opened and closed in special racks with one hand
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)

Purity	Color	Closure type	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	retaining loop cap	attached	25 / 250 / 500		72.692.210
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	assembled	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.692.405
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	retaining loop cap	assembled	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.692.415
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	—	without	500 / 500 / 2,500		72.607.772
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.692.005
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.692.995
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	retaining loop cap	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.692.105
—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	—	without	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.607
—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	enclosed	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.692
—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	retaining loop cap	attached	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.692.100



Sample handling



Screw cap micro tubes, conical, non-knurled: 1.5 ml

Volume	1.5 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	no
Base shape	conical base

- Without knurling for more labelling space
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)


















Purity	Color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	without	500 / 500 / 2,500		72.687.772
—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	without	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.687



Screw cap micro tubes, with skirted base and knurling: 2 ml

Volume	2 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	yes
Base shape	skirted conical base

- 4 purity grades to meet all requirements
- Special knurling allows caps to be opened and closed in special racks with one hand
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)








Purity	Color	Closure type	Closure	Label/print	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	☒	retaining loop cap	attached	with print	25 / 250 / 500		72.694.217
	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	with print	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.694.406
	☒	retaining loop cap	assembled	with print	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.694.416
sterile	☒	—	without	—	500 / 500 / 2,500		72.609.311
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.305
sterile	☒	retaining loop cap	assembled	—	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.105
sterile	☒	—	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.306
sterile	☒	—	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.321
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.322
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.323
sterile	☒	—	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.325
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.328
sterile	☒	standard screw cap	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.396
sterile	☒	retaining loop cap	assembled	with print	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.694.106
—	☒	—	without	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.609.300
—	■	—	without	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.609.303
—	■	—	without	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.609.034
—	☒	—	without	with print	250 / 250 / 5,000		72.609.601
—	☒	—	enclosed	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.694.300
—	☒	retaining loop cap	attached	—	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.694.100
—	☒	standard screw cap	enclosed	with print	250 / 250 / 5,000		72.694.307
—	■	standard screw cap	enclosed	with print	250 / 250 / 5,000		72.694.310
—	☒	retaining loop cap	attached	with print	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.694.107



Screw cap micro tubes, conical, with knurling: 2 ml

Volume	2 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	yes
Base shape	conical base

- Special knurling allows caps to be opened and closed in special racks with one hand
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)

Purity	Color	Closure type	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	assembled	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.693.465
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.693.005
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	retaining loop cap	assembled	100 / 100 / 1,000		72.693.105
–	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	–	without	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.608
–	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	standard screw cap	enclosed	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.693
–	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	retaining loop cap	attached	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.693.100



Sample handling



Screw cap micro tubes, with skirted base, without knurling: 2 ml

Volume	2 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	no
Base shape	skirted conical base

- Without knurling for more labelling space
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)


Purity	Color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	without	500 / 500 / 2,500		72.664.711
–	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	without	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.664

Screw cap micro tube for reducing volumes: 0.5 ml



Volume	0.5 ml
Material	PP
Knurling	yes
Base shape	conical base

- Secure storage of particularly small volumes
- Maximum recovery rate with minimal liquid
- Special knurling allows caps to be opened and closed in special racks with one hand
- Centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Color	Closure	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	without	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.733.201

Cap with volume limitation



Suitable for	screw cap micro tube 72.733.201
Material	PP
Feature	for volume limitation to 100 µl

- For the safe storage of even the smallest volumes
- Ensures maximum recovery rates of the sample material
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.710

Screw caps for screw cap micro tubes



Suitable for
Material

screw cap micro tubes
PP

- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)
- Different cap colors for better coding
- Sterile double bag packaging prevents contamination
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Can be used on all SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes

Color	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.320
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.321
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.322
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.323
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.324
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.325
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.326
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.327
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.328
■	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.329
□	sterile	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.716.330
■/■/■/■/■/■/■/■/■/☒	–	100 / 100 / 10,000		65.716.399
☒	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.300
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.301
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.302
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.303
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.304
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.305
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.306
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.307
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.308
■	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.309
□	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		65.716.310

Screw cap with retaining loop



Suitable for
Material

screw cap micro tubes
PP

- Attached cap ensures reliable assignment to the container
- Color-coded inserts allow the sample to be identified quickly
- O-ring cap increases cap security (IATA tested)
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Can be used on all SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.712

Membrane screw cap



Suitable for
Material
Feature

screw cap micro tubes
PP
for automated filling of screw cap micro tubes and direct adaptation to analyzers

- Pierceable lid due to integrated membrane
- Ideal for automated filling and direct adaptation to analyzers
- Can be used on all SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	500 / 500 / 2,000		65.3716

Color-coded inserts



Suitable for
Material

screw caps 65.712
PP

- Different colors for better coding
- Quick and flexible coding and identification
- Easy to push in

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.713
■	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.713.002
■	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.713.004
■	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.713.005
■	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.713.006
■	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.713.007
□	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.713.009
■	500 / 500 / 5,000		65.713.010

Rack for screw cap micro tubes



Suitable for
Material

screw cap micro tubes
PC

- Special racks for SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes with knurling
- SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes can be opened with one hand
- Racks made of clear, shatter-proof and durable polycarbonate (PC)
- Easy disassembly with just a few steps
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C

Size	Format	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
137 x 70 x 40 mm	6 x 3	☒	1 / 1 / 36		93.894
257 x 62 x 40 mm	10 x 2	☒	1 / 1 / 60		93.848.100
257 x 90 x 40 mm	12 x 4	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.1428



Low binding reaction tubes: 0.5 - 2 ml

Closure type
Material
Cap material
Closure

SafeSeal cap
PP
PP
attached

- Reduced binding properties for higher recovery rates
- PCR Performance Tested certified
- Secure seal even under thermal and mechanical stress
- High centrifugation up to at least 20,000 x g

Volume	Surface quality	Purity	Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.5 ml	Low protein-binding		☒	☒	50 / 300 / 1,200		72.704.600
0.5 ml	Low DNA-binding		☒	☒	50 / 300 / 1,200		72.704.700
1.5 ml	Low protein-binding		☒	☒	50 / 200 / 800		72.706.600
1.5 ml	Low DNA-binding		☒	☒	50 / 200 / 800		72.706.700
2 ml	Low protein-binding		☒	☒	50 / 200 / 800		72.695.600
2 ml	Low DNA-binding		☒	☒	50 / 200 / 800		72.695.700



SafeSeal reaction tubes: 0.5 ml

Volume	0.5 ml
Closure type	SafeSeal cap
Material	PP
Cap material	PP
Closure	attached

- 3 purity grades to meet all requirements
- Secure seal even under thermal and mechanical stress
- High centrifugation up to 30,000 x g


Purity	Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	☒	☒	50 / 250 / 500		72.704.200
	☒	☒	250 / 500 / 2,000		72.704.400
–	☒	☒	500 / 500 / 2,000		72.704
–			500 / 500 / 2,000		72.704.001
–			500 / 500 / 2,000		72.704.002
–			500 / 500 / 2,000		72.704.004
–			500 / 500 / 2,000		72.704.005
–			500 / 500 / 2,000		72.704.006



SafeSeal reaction tubes: 1.5 ml

Volume	1.5 ml
Closure type	SafeSeal cap
Material	PP
Cap material	PP
Closure	attached

- 3 purity grades to meet all requirements
- Secure seal even under thermal and mechanical stress
- High centrifugation up to 30,000 x g

Purity	Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	☒	☒	50 / 250 / 500		72.706.200
	☒	☒	1 / 60 / 120		72.706.201
	☒	☒	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.706.400
–	☒	☒	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.706
–			250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.706.001
–			250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.706.002
–			250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.706.004
–			250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.706.005
–			250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.706.006



SafeSeal reaction tubes: 2 ml

Volume	2 ml
Closure type	SafeSeal cap
Material	PP
Cap material	PP
Closure	attached

- 3 purity grades to meet all requirements
- Secure seal even under thermal and mechanical stress
- High centrifugation up to 25,000 x g

Purity	Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	☒	☒	50 / 250 / 500		72.695.200
	☒	☒	1 / 60 / 120		72.695.201
	☒	☒	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.695.400
—	☐	☐	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.695.001
—	☐	☐	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.695.002
—	☐	☐	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.695.004
—	☐	☐	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.695.005
—	☐	☐	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.695.006
—	☐	☐	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.695.007
—	☒	☒	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.695.500



SafeSeal reaction tubes: 5 ml

Volume	5 ml
Closure type	SafeSeal cap
Material	PP
Cap material	PP
Closure	attached

- Easy handling of filling quantities between 2 and 5 ml
- Reliable SafeSeal closure
- 3 purity grades to meet all requirements
- High centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Purity	Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	☒	☒	100 / 200 / 800		72.701.400
—	☒	☒	100 / 200 / 800		72.701.500



Reaction tube: 0.5 ml

Volume	0.5 ml
Material	PP
Cap material	PP
Closure	attached

- Easy to open, secure seal when closed
- Larger packaging units for economical storage and stocking
- High centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Color	Cap color	Closure type	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	☒	cap with ventilation	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		72.698
☒	☒	standard cap	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		72.699
■	■	standard cap	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.699.001
■	■	standard cap	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.699.002
■	■	standard cap	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.699.003
■	■	standard cap	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.699.004
■	■	standard cap	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.699.005



Reaction tube: 1.5 ml

Volume	1.5 ml
Closure type	retaining loop cap
Material	PP
Closure	attached

- Easy to open, secure seal when closed
- Larger packaging units for economical storage and stocking
- High centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.300
☒	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.301
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.377
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.378
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.375
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.376
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.307
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.304
■/■/■/■/■/☒	■/■/■/■/■/☒	500 / 100 / 5,000		72.690.999



Reaction tube: 2 ml

Volume	2 ml
Closure type	retaining loop cap
Material	PP
Cap material	PP
Closure	attached

- Easy to open, secure seal when closed
- Larger packaging units for economical storage and stocking
- High centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.691
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.691.001
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.691.002
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.691.004
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.691.005
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.691.006
■	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.691.007

Sample handling



Reaction tube with "EASY CAP": 1.5 ml

Volume	1.5 ml
Closure type	retaining loop cap
Material	PP
Cap material	PP
Closure	attached

- Smoother stopper
- Larger packaging units for economical storage and stocking
- High centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.690.550



Reaction tube with soft push cap: 1.5 ml

Volume	1.5 ml
Closure type	retaining loop cap
Material	PP
Cap material	LD-PE
Closure	attached

- Smooth, soft stoppers
- Particularly Suitable for frequent opening and closing
- Color coding ensures better identification
- Larger packaging units for economical storage and stocking
- High centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.688
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.688.001
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.688.002
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.688.003
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.688.004
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.688.005



Reaction tube with soft push cap: 2 ml

Volume	2 ml
Closure type	retaining loop cap
Material	PP
Cap material	LD-PE
Closure	attached

- Smooth, soft stoppers
- Particularly Suitable for frequent opening and closing
- Color coding ensures better identification
- Larger packaging units for economical storage and stocking
- High centrifugation up to 20,000 x g

Color	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.689
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.689.001
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.689.002
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.689.003
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.689.004
☒	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.689.006

Reaction tube without push cap: 0.5 - 2 ml



Material

PP

Closure

without

- Particularly Suitable for purification steps and aliquoting processes
- Good visibility of the sample
- Surface offers sufficient space for labelling

Volume	Color	Base shape	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.5 ml	☒	–	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.698.200
1.5 ml	☒	–	500 / 500 / 10,000		72.696
2 ml	☒	–	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.708
2 ml	☒	with skirted base	500 / 500 / 5,000		72.709

Caps for reaction tubes



Material

LD-PE

- Particularly Suitable for automated closing
- Flat stopper for space-saving storage
- High stopper for easy opening and closing
- Attached cap ensures reliable assignment to the container

Suitable for	Color	Feature	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
micro tube Ø 10.8 mm	☒	with retaining loop	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.109
micro tube Ø 10.8 mm	☒	flat	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.697
micro tube Ø 10.8 mm	☒	–	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		65.723



CryoPure tubes, external thread: 1.2 ml

Nominal volume	1 ml
Material	PP
Cap material	HD-PE
Closure type	screw cap
Closure	assembled

- For long-term storage of cells and cell components in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen
- QuickSeal mechanism for ergonomic and secure opening and closing with just one rotation
- Custom combination of different colored screw caps and color-coded inserts for visual coding and easy identification of samples
- Use in combination with the CryoRack 40 allows easy handling with one hand

Purity	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.377
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.377.002
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.377.004
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.377.005
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.377.007
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.377.992



CryoPure tubes, external thread: 2.0 ml

Nominal volume	1.8 ml
Material	PP
Cap material	HD-PE
Closure type	screw cap
Closure	assembled

- For long-term storage of cells and cell components in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen
- QuickSeal mechanism for ergonomic and secure opening and closing with just one rotation
- Custom combination of different colored screw caps and color-coded inserts for visual coding and easy identification of samples
- Use in combination with the CryoRack 40 allows easy handling with one hand

Purity	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.379
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.379.002
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.379.004
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.379.005
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.379.006
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.379.007
		50 / 500 / 2,000		72.379.992



CryoPure tubes, external thread: 5.0 ml

Nominal volume	4.5 ml
Material	PP
Cap material	HD-PE
Closure type	screw cap
Closure	assembled

- For long-term storage of cells and cell components in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen
- QuickSeal mechanism for ergonomic and secure opening and closing with just one rotation
- Custom combination of different colored screw caps and color-coded inserts for visual coding and easy identification of samples
- Use in combination with the CryoRack 40 allows easy handling with one hand

Purity	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	□	25 / 250 / 1,000		72.383
	■	25 / 250 / 1,000		72.383.002
	■	25 / 250 / 1,000		72.383.004
	■	25 / 250 / 1,000		72.383.005
	■	25 / 250 / 1,000		72.383.007
	□/■/■/■/■/■	25 / 250 / 1,000		72.383.992



CryoPure tubes, internal thread and silicone seal: 2.0 ml

Nominal volume	1.6 ml
Material	PP
Cap material	PP
Closure type	screw cap
Closure	assembled

- For long-term storage of cells and cell components in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen
- Tube with internal thread and silicone seal for space-saving storage (10x10 grid format)
- QuickSeal mechanism for ergonomic and secure opening and closing with just one rotation
- Custom combination of different colored screw caps and color-coded inserts for visual coding and easy identification of samples
- Use in combination with the CryoRack 40 allows easy handling with one hand

Purity	Cap color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	□	50 / 500 / 2,000		72.380
	■	50 / 500 / 2,000		72.380.002
	■	50 / 500 / 2,000		72.380.004
	■	50 / 500 / 2,000		72.380.005
	■	50 / 500 / 2,000		72.380.006
	■	50 / 500 / 2,000		72.380.007
	□/■/■/■/■/■	50 / 500 / 2,000		72.380.992



Color-coded inserts for CryoPure tubes

Material

PS

Suitable for

CryoPure tubes

- Visual coding for easy identification of samples
- Colors available individually or as a color mix
- Up to 36 color combinations are available in combination with the screw caps in 6 different colors

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
□	100 / 100 / 3,000		65.386
■	100 / 100 / 3,000		65.386.002
■	100 / 100 / 3,000		65.386.004
■	100 / 100 / 3,000		65.386.005
■	100 / 100 / 3,000		65.386.006
■	100 / 100 / 3,000		65.386.007
■/■/■/■/■/□	100 / 100 / 2,500		65.386.992

CryoRack 40



Size

100 x 210 x 22 mm

Suitable for

CryoPure tubes

Format

10 x 4

Material

PP

- Work rack for a total of 40 CryoPure tubes
- Special base lock allows one-handed handling
- Alphanumeric coding for each sample identification
- Non-slip rubber feet

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 1 / 10		93.856.040

CryoPure boxes, 5 x 5, flat



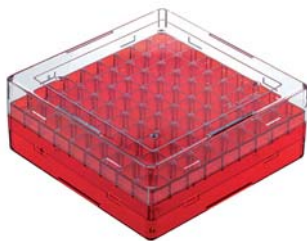
Suitable for	CryoPure tubes 1.2–2.0 ml internal and external thread
Closure type	slip-on lid
Format	5 x 5
Storage capacity	25
Size	75 x 75 x 52 mm

- High-quality polycarbonate storage boxes for storing CryoPure tubes at temperatures down to -196 °C
- Numerical coding makes it easy to identify samples
- Crystal-clear lid and colored base parts with large openings for quick ventilation
- Autoclavable (121 °C, 20 minutes)

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.872.225
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.872.425
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.872.625

Sample handling

CryoPure boxes, 9 x 9, flat



Suitable for	CryoPure tubes 1.2–2.0 ml internal and external thread
Closure type	slip-on lid
Format	9 x 9
Storage capacity	81
Size	132 x 132 x 53 mm

- High-quality polycarbonate storage boxes for storing CryoPure tubes at temperatures down to -196 °C
- Numerical coding makes it easy to identify samples
- Crystal-clear lid and colored base parts with large openings for quick ventilation
- Autoclavable (121 °C, 20 minutes)

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.873.281
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.873.481
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.873.681

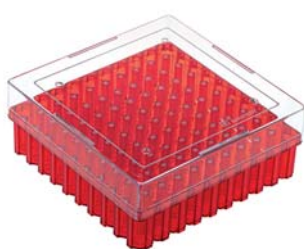


CryoPure boxes, 9 x 9, high

Suitable for	CryoPure tubes 5 ml
Closure type	slip-on lid
Format	9 x 9
Storage capacity	81

- High-quality polycarbonate storage boxes for storing CryoPure tubes at temperatures down to -196 °C
- Numerical coding makes it easy to identify samples
- Crystal-clear lid and colored base parts with large openings for quick ventilation
- Autoclavable (121 °C, 20 minutes)

Color	Suitable for	Size	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	CryoPure tubes 1.2–2.0 ml internal and external thread	132 x 132 x 53 mm	5 / 5 / 20		93.873.281
■	CryoPure tubes 1.2–2.0 ml internal and external thread	132 x 132 x 53 mm	5 / 5 / 20		93.873.481
■	CryoPure tubes 1.2–2.0 ml internal and external thread	132 x 132 x 53 mm	5 / 5 / 20		93.873.681
■	CryoPure tubes 3.5–5.0 ml internal and external thread	132 x 132 x 95 mm	5 / 5 / 20		93.875.281
■	CryoPure tubes 3.5–5.0 ml internal and external thread	132 x 132 x 95 mm	5 / 5 / 20		93.875.481
■	CryoPure tubes 3.5–5.0 ml internal and external thread	132 x 132 x 95 mm	5 / 5 / 20		93.875.681



CryoPure boxes, 10 x 10, flat

Suitable for	CryoPure tubes 1.2–2.0 ml internal thread
Closure type	slip-on lid
Format	10 x 10
Storage capacity	100
Size	132 x 132 x 53 mm

- High-quality polycarbonate storage boxes for storing CryoPure tubes at temperatures down to -196 °C
- Numerical coding makes it easy to identify samples
- Crystal-clear lid and colored base parts with large openings for quick ventilation
- Autoclavable (121 °C, 20 minutes)

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.874.210
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.874.410
■	5 / 5 / 20		93.874.610

ELISA plates



Number of wells

96

Lid

without

Purity

free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens and endotoxins, non-cytotoxic

- Made of ultra-pure polystyrene in transparent, white or black for a wide range of applications
- Transparent ELISA plates with three bottom shapes
- Medium binding surface: Hydrophobic, optimized for adsorption of primarily hydrophobic and larger/flexible molecules
- High binding surface: Hydrophilic, optimized for adsorption of primarily hydrophilic and small/rigid molecules
- Reproducible binding properties due to low variation coefficient (well-to-well, lot-to-lot): Medium binding < 10%, high binding < 5%

Base shape	Surface quality	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
flat base	Medium Binding	☒	25 / 25 / 50		82.1581.100
flat base	Medium Binding	□	25 / 25 / 50		82.1581.110
flat base	Medium Binding	■	25 / 25 / 50		82.1581.120
flat base	High Binding	☒	25 / 25 / 50		82.1581.200
flat base	High Binding	□	25 / 25 / 50		82.1581.210
flat base	High Binding	■	25 / 25 / 50		82.1581.220
round base	Medium Binding	☒	25 / 25 / 50		82.1582.100
round base	High Binding	☒	25 / 25 / 50		82.1582.200
conical	Medium Binding	☒	25 / 25 / 50		82.1583.100

Microtest plate



Number of wells

96

- Made of ultra-pure, crystal-clear polystyrene with three base shapes available
- Format complies with ANSI/SLAS standard, Suitable for all dispensers, washers and readers
- Alphanumeric labelling of the wells
- Non-sterile (without lid) and sterile (with lid) microtest plates

Base shape	Lid	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
flat base	without	free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens and endotoxins, non-cytotoxic	☒	25 / 25 / 100		82.1581
flat base	assembled	free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins, non-cytotoxic, sterile	☒	1 / 1 / 50		82.1581.001
round base	without	free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens and endotoxins, non-cytotoxic	☒	25 / 25 / 100		82.1582
round base	assembled	free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins, non-cytotoxic, sterile	☒	1 / 1 / 50		82.1582.001
conical	without	free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens and endotoxins, non-cytotoxic	☒	25 / 25 / 100		82.1583
conical	assembled	free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins, non-cytotoxic, sterile	☒	1 / 1 / 50		82.1583.001

Lid for ELISA and micro test plates



Suitable for
Purity

ELISA and microtest plates in 96-well format
free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens and
endotoxins, non-cytotoxic

- Transparent lid of polystyrene
- Suitable for microtest and ELISA plates
- With condensation rings to reduce evaporation

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
25 / 25 / 100		82.1584

Film for standard applications



Suitable for
Material

ELISA and microtest plates
acetate

- Self-adhesive for easy application
- Temperature range: -40 °C up to 100 °C, allows for a wide range of applications
- Dimensions: 121.5 x 82 x 0.08 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	100 / 100 / 1,000		82.1586

Terasaki micro test plate



Number of wells
Base shape
Lid
Surface
Purity

60
conical
assembled
TC-treated
sterile

- 60-well plate for analyses with minute specimen volumes (max. 10 µl)
- Made of crystal-clear polystyrene
- With cover plate

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	10 / 10 / 650		83.9923.972



Deep well plates

Number of wells

96

- Optimized shape for improved mixing properties and maximum sample recovery
- Highly resistant to most solvents and mechanical stress
- Fewer pipetting errors due to alphanumeric referencing
- The plates 82.1972.xxx are compatible with most devices designed for automated sample isolation (e.g. Thermo Scientific™ KingFisher™ Flex)

Volume	Base shape	Purity	Color	Material	Special feature	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.5 ml	round base	Free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins	☒	PP	Round cavities	7 / 7 / 56		82.1969.002
1.2 ml	round base	Free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins	☒	PS	Round cavities	4 / 32 / 32		82.1970.002
1.2 ml	round base	Free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins	☒	PP	Round cavities	4 / 32 / 32		82.1971.002
2.2 ml	conical wedge	Free from DNA/DNase/RNase/PCR inhibitors	☒	PP	Square cavities	4 / 4 / 24		82.1972

Sample handling



Accessories for Deep Well plates

- Cover mats for secure sample storage
- Tip comb for automated sample isolation (e.g. with Thermo Scientific™ KingFisher™ Flex)

Description	Purity	Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Closure mat	Free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins	Deep Well MegaBlock® 0.5 ml (82.1969.002) & 1.2 ml (82.1970.002 & 82.1971.002)	☒	10 / 50 / 250		95.1990.002
Closure mat	Free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins	Deep Well plate 2.2 ml (82.1972)	☒	10 / 50 / 250		95.1991.002
Tip comb	Free from DNA/DNase/RNase/PCR inhibitors	KingFisher™ Flex/Presto, Bio Sprint 96	☒	10 / 50 / 250		82.1972.800



Collection cup: 125 ml

Volume 125 ml
Height x Ø 85 x 62 mm
Material PP

- Break-proof and stackable
- Transparent
- Graduated
- Ideal height for test strips

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	50 / 50 / 500		75.565



Urine collection cup: 125 ml

Volume 125 ml
Height x Ø 67 x 66 mm
Material PP

- Highly transparent material
- With graduations and labelling area
- Stackable

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	50 / 50 / 1,000		75.1355



Snap-on lid with and without pourer for urine collection cup 125 ml

Suitable for 125-ml container 75.1355
Material PE

- Easy sample processing by detaching the spout
- Flexible material allows easy opening and closing
- Non-drip seal

Color	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	without spout	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		76.1414
■	without spout	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		76.1477
■	with spout	100 / 100 / 1,000		76.1477.100



Urine collection cup with screw cap, natural: 100 ml

Material

PP

- Transparent material or with light protection property (brown)
- Odor-tight screw cap
- With graduations and labelling area
- Suitable for transport and storage of urine samples

Color	Height x Ø	Purity	Design	Closure	Cap color	Label/print color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	72 x 57 mm	–	–	without	–	–	50 / 50 / 500		75.563
☒	72 x 62 mm	sterile	with safety label	assembled	□	□/■	5 / 5 / 200		75.562.105
☒	72 x 62 mm	–	–	assembled	□	–	5 / 200 / 200		75.562.005
☒	72 x 62 mm	–	–	enclosed	□	–	50 / 50 / 250		75.562.300
■	72 x 62 mm	–	–	enclosed	■	–	50 / 50 / 250		75.562.011

Screw cap for urine collection cup: 100 ml



Suitable for Material

100-ml container 75.563
HD-PE

- Matching screw cap for urine cup 75.563
- Odor-tight screw cap
- For secure transport and storage of urine samples

Color	Height x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	62 x 14 mm	50 / 50 / 500		76.564

Containers with assembled screw cap: 70 - 500 ml



Base shape Material Closure

flat base
PP
assembled

- Volume can be clearly identified thanks to graduated scale
- Tamper-evident seal on the collection tube
- Sterile containers with assembled screw cap

Nominal volume	Purity	Label/print	Color	Cap color	Closure type	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
70 ml	sterile	with paper label	☒	■	–	1 / 200 / 200		75.9922.721
70 ml	–	–	☒	■	–	250 / 250 / 500		75.9922.744
70 ml	–	with paper label	☒	■	–	250 / 250 / 500		75.9922.745
120 ml	sterile	–	☒	■	–	250 / 250 / 250		75.9922.420
120 ml	–	–	☒	☒	–	250 / 250 / 250		75.9922.421
250 ml	sterile	–	☒	■	–	80 / 240 / 240		75.9922.534
250 ml	–	–	☒	☒	–	240 / 240 / 240		75.9922.532
500 ml	sterile	–	☒	■	standard screw cap	40 / 40 / 80		75.9922.813
500 ml	–	–	☒	☒	–	40 / 40 / 80		75.9922.812



Storage boxes

Suitable for

vessels with maximum dimensions of 45 x 12 mm

- For storage down to -86 °C
- Numerical coding makes it easy to identify samples
- Various box designs for tubes up to max. Ø 12 mm
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Made of high-quality polypropylene (PP)

Color	Closure type	Format	Storage capacity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	slip-on lid	9 x 9	81	5 / 5 / 20		93.876
■	slip-on lid	9 x 9	81	5 / 5 / 20		93.876.281
■	slip-on lid	9 x 9	81	5 / 5 / 20		93.876.381
■	slip-on lid	9 x 9	81	5 / 5 / 20		93.876.481
■	slip-on lid	9 x 9	81	5 / 5 / 20		93.876.581
■	slip-on lid	9 x 9	81	5 / 5 / 20		93.876.681
☒	hinged lid	10 x 10	100	5 / 5 / 20		93.877
■	hinged lid	10 x 10	100	5 / 5 / 20		93.877.210
■	hinged lid	10 x 10	100	5 / 5 / 20		93.877.310
■	hinged lid	10 x 10	100	5 / 5 / 20		93.877.410
■	hinged lid	10 x 10	100	5 / 5 / 20		93.877.510
■	hinged lid	10 x 10	100	5 / 5 / 20		93.877.610
■/■/■/■/■	hinged lid	10 x 10	100	5 / 5 / 20		93.877.999



Storage boxes for 15 & 50 ml tubes

Closure type

slip-on lid

- For storage down to -86 °C
- Numerical coding makes it easy to identify samples
- Various box designs for tubes up to max. Ø 12 mm
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Made of high-quality polypropylene (PP)

Color	Suitable for	Format	Storage capacity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	50 ml tubes and tubes up to Ø 30 mm	4 x 4	16	2 / 2 / 12		93.881
■	15 ml tubes and tubes up to Ø 17 mm	6 x 6	36	2 / 2 / 12		93.880



Storage box made of cold-resistant cardboard material

Closure type

slip-on lid

- For storage down to -86 °C
- Secure storage protected from light
- Space-saving and clear organization of specimens

Color	Suitable for	Format	Storage capacity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Tubes up to max. 34 mm Ø, tube height between 89-115 mm	4 x 4	16	1 / 1 / 30		95.64.916
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes up to 17 mm Ø (15 ml tubes)	7 x 7	49	1 / 1 / 60		95.64.949
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes up to max. 22 mm Ø, tube height between 88.5-129 mm	7 x 7	49	1 / 1 / 27		95.64.922
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes Ø 15 mm	8 x 8	64	1 / 1 / 120		95.64.964
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes up to max. 13 mm Ø, tube height between 35-56 mm	9 x 9	81	1 / 1 / 96		95.64.982
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes up to max. 13 mm Ø, tube height between 36-45 mm	9 x 9	81	1 / 1 / 120		95.64.981
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes up to max. 13 mm Ø, tube height between 36-83 mm	9 x 9	81	1 / 1 / 60		95.64.951
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes up to max. 9.5 mm Ø, tube height between 19-26 mm	12 x 12	144	1 / 1 / 216		95.64.924
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes up to max. 12 mm Ø, tube height between 29-34 mm	10 x 10	100	1 / 1 / 156		95.64.923
<input type="checkbox"/>	tubes up to max. 12 mm Ø, tube height between 36-45 mm	10 x 10	100	1 / 1 / 120		95.64.997

Sample handling



Polystyrene containers

Material

styrofoam

- Work rack is cost-effective and saves space
- Suitable lid ensures secure sample storage
- Various designs for tubes up to max. Ø 16 mm

Size	Suitable for	Format	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
—	—	5 x 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 / 8 / 56		95.64.259
205 x 127 x 46 mm	15 ml tubes	10 x 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 / 1 / 21		95.64.251
340 x 100 x 65 mm	tubes Ø 10.8 mm	20 x 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 / 1 / 30		95.64.249
338 x 90 x 50 mm	S-Monovette® Ø 11 mm	20 x 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 / 1 / 40		95.1439
336 x 89 x 49 mm	tubes Ø 13 mm	20 x 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 / 1 / 35		95.64.213
416 x 107 x 50 mm	tubes Ø 15 and 16 mm	20 x 5	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 / 1 / 28		95.64.250

Racks "series 18"



Size

137 x 70 x 40 mm

Format

6 x 3

Material

PC

- Space for 18 collection tubes
- Shatter-proof material ensures that samples are stored securely
- Special knurling allows SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes to be opened and closed with one hand
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- For storage down to -86 °C

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
reaction tubes 1.5 ml	☒	1 / 1 / 36		93.826
tubes, S-Monovette® 11 mm Ø	☒	1 / 1 / 36		93.827
tubes, S-Monovette® 13 mm Ø	☒	1 / 1 / 36		93.827.013
tubes, S-Monovette® 15 mm and 13 mm Ø	☒	1 / 1 / 36		93.850
tubes, square cuvettes, all S-Monovette® diameters	☒	1 / 1 / 36		93.850.001
reaction tubes 2 ml, Microvette®	☒	1 / 1 / 36		93.870
screw cap micro tubes	☒	1 / 1 / 36		93.894

Racks "series 20"



Format

10 x 2

Material

PC

- Space for 20 collection tubes
- Shatter-proof material ensures that samples are stored securely
- Special knurling allows SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes to be opened and closed with one hand
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- For storage down to -86 °C

Size	Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
257 x 74 x 55 mm	tubes, all S-Monovette® diameters	☒	1 / 1 / 30		93.1097.100
327 x 72 x 60 mm	tubes up to 26 mm Ø	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.841.100
257 x 62 x 55 mm	tubes, all S-Monovette® diameters	☒	1 / 1 / 42		93.844.100
257 x 62 x 40 mm	tubes, S-Monovette® 13 mm and 11 mm Ø	☒	1 / 1 / 60		93.846.100
257 x 62 x 40 mm	screw cap micro tubes	☒	1 / 1 / 60		93.848.100
257 x 62 x 40 mm	reaction tubes 2 ml, Microvette®	☒	1 / 1 / 60		93.849.100
327 x 72 x 60 mm	tubes 100 x 21.5 mm	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.893.100

Cover for '20 series' racks



Suitable for
Material

stand no 93.1097.100
PC

- Suitable lid ensures secure sample storage
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- For storage down to -86 °C

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 30		93.1102.001

Racks "series 48"



Size
Format
Material

257 x 90 x 40 mm
12 x 4
PC

- Space for 48 collection tubes
- Shatter-proof material ensures that samples are stored securely
- Special knurling allows SARSTEDT screw cap micro tubes to be opened and closed with one hand
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- For storage down to -86 °C

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
screw cap micro tubes	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.1428
tubes, S-Monovette® 15 mm and 13 mm Ø	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.1431
tubes, square cuvettes, all S-Monovette® diameters	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.1431.001
reaction tubes 1.5 ml	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.837
tubes, S-Monovette® 11 mm Ø	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.838
tubes, S-Monovette® 13 mm Ø	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.838.013
reaction tubes 2 ml, Microvette®	☒	1 / 1 / 40		93.868

Block rack D12



Size	152 x 80 x 45 mm
Format	5 x 10
Diameter of the opening	12 mm
Material	PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Particularly space-saving sample storage
- Can be combined to form sample distribution blocks
- 50 holes for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 8 - 12 mm
- Different color for each area of the laboratory

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.121
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.122
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.123
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.124
■	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.854.125

Block rack D13



Size	180 x 96 x 45 mm
Format	5 x 10
Diameter of the opening	13 mm
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Particularly space-saving sample storage
- 50 holes for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 8 - 13 mm
- Different color for each area of the laboratory

Color	Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	recycled PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853
■	PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.131
■	PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.132
■	recycled PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.133
■	PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.134
■	PP	1 / 1 / 16	-	93.853.135

Double block rack D13



Size	360 x 96 x 45 mm
Format	5 x 20
Diameter of the opening	13 mm
Material	PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Twice the number of apertures
- Can be combined to form sample distribution blocks
- 100 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 8 - 13 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 8	-	93.853.300

Sample handling

Double block rack D13



Size	180 x 192 x 45 mm
Format	10 x 10
Diameter of the opening	13 mm
Material	recycled PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Twice the number of apertures
- Can be combined to form sample distribution blocks
- 100 apertures for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 8 - 13 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 8	-	93.853.200

The block racks are currently being converted to recycled PP. As not all articles have been converted yet, some block racks are still made of the old material (PP).



Block rack D17

Format

5 x 10

Diameter of the opening

17 mm

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Particularly space-saving sample storage
- Available with or without handle for better handling
- 50 holes for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 13 - 17 mm
- Different color for each area of the laboratory

Size	Color	Material	Handle	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.171
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.172
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.173
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.174
246 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	yes	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.851.175
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.168
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.169
209 x 109 x 45 mm	□	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.170
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.171
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.172
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.173
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	recycled PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.174
209 x 109 x 45 mm	■	PP	no	1 / 1 / 20	-	93.852.175

Double block rack D17



Size	418 x 109 x 45 mm
Format	5 x 20
Diameter of the opening	17 mm
Material	recycled PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Twice the number of holes
- 100 holes for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 13 - 17 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.852.300

Double block rack D17



Size	209 x 218 x 45 mm
Format	10 x 10
Diameter of the opening	17 mm
Material	recycled PP
Handle	no

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- Twice the number of holes
- 100 holes for S-Monovettes and tubes with Ø 13 - 17 mm

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	1 / 1 / 12	-	93.852.200

Protective cover for block rack D17



Suitable for	Block rack D17
Material	ABS

- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- High-strength acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS)
- Optimal cover for opened tubes during sample storage
- Prevents opened tubes from becoming contaminated in the refrigerator



Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	25 / 25 / 25		93.857

The block racks are currently being converted to recycled PP. As not all articles have been converted yet, some block racks are still made of the old material (PP).



IsoFreeze® rack

- Consistently cooled samples for up to 3 hours
- Minimized risk of contamination as no ice is required to store the samples
- Clear color change outside the optimal temperature range (over 7 °C)

Suitable for	Format	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
reaction tubes Ø 10.8 mm (1.5 ml & 2 ml)	6 x 4	1 / 1 / 5		95.983
0.1 ml and 0.2 ml PCR tubes PCR strips and PCR plates	12 x 8	2 / 2 / 10		95.984



Rack for centrifuge tubes

Size	295 x 114 x 65 mm
Suitable for	50 ml centrifuge tubes
Format	6 x 3
Material	PP

- For practical storage of 50 ml tubes
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- For storage down to -86 °C

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	1 / 1 / 10		93.1707



Rotating workstation

Size	108 x 108 x 257 mm
Suitable for	micro tubes and tubes with Ø 4-30 mm
Format	12 x 8
Material	PP

- Different sample tubes can be stored in one rack
- Ø 5 mm - Ø 30 mm hole per element
- Elements can be rotated and combined
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C
- For storage down to -86 °C

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	1 / 1 / 4		93.879



SARMIX® M 2000

Voltage	100/240 V
Frequency	50 Hz - 60 Hz
Design	shaking function









- Rotation mixer with variable speed and shaking function
- Ideal for applications in hematology and research
- Mixing programs for various tasks
- Exchangeable rotors for many tube sizes
- Delivery without rotor

Description	Scope of delivery	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Rotation mixer	incl. power adapter (100–240 V, DC) with EU/UK/US plug	1 / 1 / 1		90.180.600

Accessories for SARMIX® M 2000



- Exchangeable rotors for SARMIX® M 2000
- Can be quickly replaced for flexible use
- Compatible with various tube diameters

Description	Capacity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Plate rotor	for 23 tubes Ø 8–12 mm	1 / 1 / 10		92.180.610
Plate rotor	for 2 Tubes up to 35 mm Ø and 6 tubes, up to 20 mm Ø and 6 tubes, up to 12.5 mm Ø	1 / 1 / 10		92.180.611
Block rotor	for 40 tubes up to 11.5 mm diameter	1 / 1 / 10		92.180.612
Block rotor	for 24 tubes up to 15 mm diameter	1 / 1 / 10		92.180.613
Block rotor	for 7 tubes up to 28 mm diameter	1 / 1 / 10		92.180.614
Block rotor	for 40 tubes up to 8.5 mm Ø (S-Sedivette®)	1 / 1 / 10		92.180.615
Block rotor	for 14 tubes up to 28 mm diameter	1 / 1 / 10		92.180.616
Block rotor	for 24 tubes up to 17 mm Ø (15 ml tubes)	1 / 1 / 10		92.180.617



Maximum purity and reliability

Our range of PCR consumables are optimally coordinated for all common thermocyclers.

The extremely uniform and thin well walls facilitate consistently homogeneous and rapid heat transfer. This means we can guarantee reliable, highly reproducible results. During production, we also test each individual well to ensure that it is 100% leak-proof. Therefore, our products ensure maximum safety when using valuable samples.

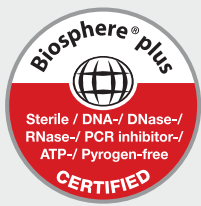
All PCR plates and tubes are "PCR Performance Tested" certified and guaranteed to be DNA-free, free from DNase/RNase and free from PCR inhibitors. For the absolutely reliable absence of DNA and other biomolecules, we offer Biosphere® plus certified products that are subjected to a validated decontamination procedure. Biosphere® plus products are also free from pyrogens and ATP and are sterile.

Our forensic swabs contain a ventilation membrane in the tube base, which ensures the swab can dry itself in the tube. A decontamination process developed specifically to address the needs of forensics as well as highest cleanroom conditions in the production process mean we are able to guarantee that the forensic swabs are absolutely free from DNA.



PCR and molecular biology

Introduction	206
PCR plates	210
PCR strips	212
PCR single tubes	213
Caps	214
Forensic swabs	215



The raised rim around all wells protects against cross-contamination and allows secure closure with films.

Black alphanumeric labeling facilitates sample identification and traceability during manual filling.



Low profile variants for low-volume reactions and rapid PCR.

Their ANSI-compliant dimensions allow them to be used in automated systems.

Very constant well and plate uniformity minimizes data variability.

The quality of plastics is important for us

Our entire production process focuses on PCR, during which we take into account important parameters that impact product quality. This starts with precision engineering in design and construction. Only precisely manufactured tools can produce PCR plates with uniform wells that minimize data variability. The products are manufactured using selected raw materials of the highest purity and quality that comply with numerous international guidelines and standards.

To get the most out of our products, all materials have been carefully selected for their intended purpose and specially validated.



The new generation of PCR plates

- Optimized white color variants for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- Certified to be free from hDNA and bDNA, DNases and RNases as well as PCR inhibitors
- High purity, EtO-treated variants (Biosphere® plus quality) available





Low binding PCR plates

DNA and low protein binding PCR plates maximize sample recovery of nucleic acids and proteins by significantly reducing the bond between the sample and the well surface. The increasing use of PCR consumables for other applications in particular often requires maximum sample recovery. The low binding properties are not achieved by a coating that may interfere with the sample, but instead are the result of using special raw materials and a specific physical treatment.



PCR strips

The coordinated lid strips and PCR strips ensure a tight seal. Reinforced connecting bars prevent PCR strips from twisting, breaking or becoming slack. Extremely uniform and thin well walls facilitate consistently homogeneous and rapid heat transfer. This means we can guarantee reliable, highly reproducible results.



PCR tubes

The integrated anti-contamination shield prevents accidental contact with the inner surface of the lid, thereby increasing safety without impacting handling. The flat lid provides ample space for labeling. The 0.5 ml containers are also ideal for use in the Qubit™ Fluorometer.



Forensic swab

An EtO gassing process developed specifically to address the high requirements of forensics as well as the highest cleanroom conditions in the ISO 18385-compliant production process guarantee that the forensic swabs are absolutely free from DNA. The transport tube with a ventilation membrane ensures that the swab can self dry whilst being protected from contamination and significantly prolongs sample stability.



PCR plates with full skirt



Volume	0.1 ml
Number of wells	96
Profile	Low Profile
Material	PP

- Optimized white color variant for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- For low-volume reactions and fast PCR
- Constant well and plate uniformity minimizes data variability
- Low DNA & protein-binding variants for highest sample recovery
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free – Biosphere® plus: sterile, DNA, DNase/RNase, PCR inhibitor, ATP-free, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Skirt	Surface quality	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
full skirt	–		☒	1 / 10 / 20		72.1980.201
full skirt	–		☒	10 / 50 / 100		72.1980
full skirt	–		☐	10 / 50 / 100		72.1980.010
full skirt	Low DNA-binding		☒	10 / 50 / 100		72.1980.700
full skirt	Low protein-binding		☒	10 / 50 / 100		72.1980.600

PCR plates with half skirt



Volume	0.2 ml
Number of wells	96
Profile	High Profile
Material	PP

- Optimized white color variant for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- Constant well and plate uniformity minimizes data variability
- Low DNA-binding variant for highest sample recovery
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free – Biosphere® plus: sterile, DNA, DNase/RNase, PCR inhibitor, ATP-free, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free







Skirt	Surface quality	Design	Purity	Color	Special feature	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
half skirt	–	–		☒	–	1 / 10 / 20		72.1979.201
half skirt	–	–		☒	–	10 / 50 / 100		72.1979
half skirt	–	–		☐	–	10 / 50 / 100		72.1979.010
half skirt	–	barcode		☒	–	10 / 50 / 100		72.1979.003
half skirt	–	–		☒	flact deck	5 / 25 / 100		72.1979.102
half skirt	Low DNA-binding	–		☒	–	10 / 50 / 100		72.1979.700

PCR plates with half skirt



Volume	0.1 ml
Number of wells	96
Profile	Low Profile
Material	PP

- Optimized white color variant for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- For low-volume reactions and fast PCR
- PCR plate 72.1982.252 compatible with Roche LightCycler® 480
- Constant well and plate uniformity minimizes data variability
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free





Skirt	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
half skirt		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10 / 50 / 100		72.1981
half skirt		<input type="checkbox"/>	10 / 50 / 100		72.1981.010
half skirt		<input type="checkbox"/>	25 / 25 / 100		72.1982.202

PCR plates without skirt



Volume	0.2 ml
Number of wells	96
Profile	High Profile
Material	PP

- Easy to cut if 24-well or 48-well formats are required
- Optimized white color variant for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- Constant well and plate uniformity minimizes data variability
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free





Skirt	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
without skirt		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10 / 50 / 100		72.1978
without skirt		<input type="checkbox"/>	10 / 50 / 100		72.1978.010

PCR plates without skirt



Volume	0.1 ml
Number of wells	96
Profile	Low Profile
Material	PP

- Easy to cut if 24-well or 48-well formats are required
- Optimized white color variant for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- For low-volume reactions and fast PCR
- Constant well and plate uniformity minimizes data variability
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free

Skirt	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
without skirt		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20 / 20 / 100		72.1977.202
without skirt		<input type="checkbox"/>	20 / 20 / 100		72.1977.232

384-well PCR plates



Volume	40 µl
Number of wells	384
Profile	Low Profile
Material	PP

- Optimized white color variant for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- For low-volume reactions and fast PCR
- PCR plate 72.1985.202 compatible with Roche LightCycler® 480
- Constant well and plate uniformity minimizes data variability
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free

Skirt	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
full skirt		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50 / 50 / 50		72.1984.202
full skirt		<input type="checkbox"/>	50 / 50 / 100		72.1985.202

PCR strips with attached lid



Profile	High Profile
Closure	attached
Material	PP

- Optimal heat transfer through thin-walled reaction chamber
- Integrated contamination protection – can be opened without touching the inside surface of the lid
- Color variants for optimal organization in the laboratory
- Two purity standards offer tailored product quality
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free – Biosphere® plus: sterile, DNA, DNase/RNase, PCR inhibitor, ATP-free, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Volume	Number of vessels	Purity	Color	Closure type	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.2 ml	8		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	flat cap	120 / 120 / 480		72.991.002
0.2 ml	8		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	flat cap	120 / 120 / 1,200		72.991.102
0.2 ml	8		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	round cap	120 / 240 / 1,200		72.994.002
0.2 ml	8			round cap	120 / 120 / 1,200		72.994.992

PCR strips with attached lid



Profile	Low Profile
Closure type	flat cap
Closure	attached
Material	PP

- Optimal heat transfer through thin-walled reaction chamber
- For low-volume reactions and fast PCR
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free

Volume	Number of vessels	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.1 ml	8		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12 / 120 / 1,200		72.991.103

PCR strips for the qPCR



Profile
Closure
Material

High Profile
without
PP

- Optimal heat transfer through thin-walled reaction chamber
- Optimized white color variant for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- Additional color variants for optimal organization in the laboratory
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free – Biosphere® plus: sterile, DNA, DNase/RNase, PCR inhibitor, ATP-free, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Volume	Number of vessels	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.2 ml	96		☒	1 / 20 / 20		72.985
0.2 ml	8		☒	120 / 120 / 480		72.985.002
0.2 ml	8		☐	120 / 120 / 480		72.985.092
0.2 ml	8			120 / 480 / 480		72.985.992

PCR strips for the qPCR



Profile
Closure type
Closure
Material

Low Profile
flat cap
enclosed
PP

- Optimal heat transfer through thin-walled reaction chamber
- White color variant for maximum detection sensitivity in qPCR
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free

Volume	Number of vessels	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.1 ml	8		☒	125 / 125 / 1,250		72.982.002
0.1 ml	8		☐	125 / 125 / 1,250		72.982.092

PCR single tubes: 0.2 - 0.5 ml



Profile
Closure type
Closure
Material

High Profile
flat cap
attached
PP

- Optimal heat transfer through thin-walled reaction chamber
- Integrated contamination protection – can be opened without touching the inside surface of the lid
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free – Biosphere® plus: sterile, DNA, DNase/RNase, PCR inhibitor, ATP-free, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Volume	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.2 ml		☒	250 / 1,000 / 2,000		72.737
0.2 ml		☒	500 / 500 / 2,000		72.737.002
0.2 ml			500 / 3,000 / 3,000		72.737.992
0.5 ml		☒	100 / 500 / 1,000		72.735.100
0.5 ml		☒	500 / 500 / 2,000		72.735.002
0.5 ml			500 / 3,000 / 3,000		72.735.992

Lid strips, optimised for qPCR



Material

PP

- Highly transparent for efficient light transmission
- Two purity standards offer tailored product quality
- For use with PCR strips and PCR plates
- PCR Performance Tested: DNA-free, DNase/RNase-free, PCR inhibitor-free – Biosphere® plus: sterile, DNA, DNase/RNase, PCR inhibitor, ATP-free, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free

Suitable for	Color	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PCR plates (REF 72.1978/.010, 72.1979/.010/.003/.201/.700, 72.1980/.010/.201/.600/.700, 72.1981/.010) & PCR strips (REF 72.985.002/.092/.992)	☒		12 / 12 / 240		65.989
PCR plates (REF 72.1978/.010, 72.1979/.010/.003/.201/.700, 72.1980/.010/.201/.600/.700, 72.1981/.010) & PCR strips (REF 72.985.002/.092/.992)	☒		120 / 120 / 480		65.989.002
PCR plates (REF 72.1979.102/.132, 72.1982.202)	☒		12 / 300 / 1,200		65.1998.400



Sealing films

Purity

free from DNase/RNase

- Highly transparent for efficient light transmission (except REF 95.1995)
- Excellent sealing over each cavity
- Suitable for multi-well plate formats

Description	Adhesive property	Special feature	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PCR film	self-adhesive	thin material, high optical clarity	☒	100 / 100 / 1,600		95.1993
PCR film	self-adhesive	strong adhesion, high chemical resistance	☒	100 / 100 / 1,200		95.1994
Aluminium film	self-adhesive	pierceable, light protection for specimens, high chemical resistance	aluminium	100 / 100 / 1,200		95.1995
qPCR film	encapsulated adhesive	heat sensitive adhesive, lowest evaporation rates	☒	100 / 100 / 1,600		95.1999



IsoFreeze® PCR Rack

- Consistently cooled samples for up to 3 hours
- Minimized risk of contamination as no ice is required to store the samples
- Clear color change outside the optimal temperature range (over 7 °C)

Suitable for	Format	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
reaction tubes Ø 10.8 mm (1.5 ml & 2 ml)	6 x 4	1 / 1 / 5		95.983
0.1 ml and 0.2 ml PCR tubes PCR strips and PCR plates	12 x 8	2 / 2 / 10		95.984

RackSystem for PCR containers



- 96-well format (8 x 12 spaces) for the use of PCR plates, strips and individual tubes
- All individual tubes can be fully transferred into the cyclor with the tray of the rack system

Description	Color	Suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PCR work tray	☒	0.1 ml and 0.2 ml PCR tubes	5 / 5 / 100		95.987.002
Base station	☒	work tray 95.987.002 & 0.2 ml PCR tubes	5 / 5 / 75		95.988
Base station	■	work tray 95.987.002 & 0.2 ml PCR tubes	5 / 5 / 75		95.988.001
Base station	■	work tray 95.987.002 & 0.2 ml PCR tubes	5 / 5 / 75		95.988.002
Base station	■	work tray 95.987.002 & 0.2 ml PCR tubes	5 / 5 / 75		95.988.003
Base station	■	work tray 95.987.002 & 0.2 ml PCR tubes	5 / 5 / 75		95.988.004



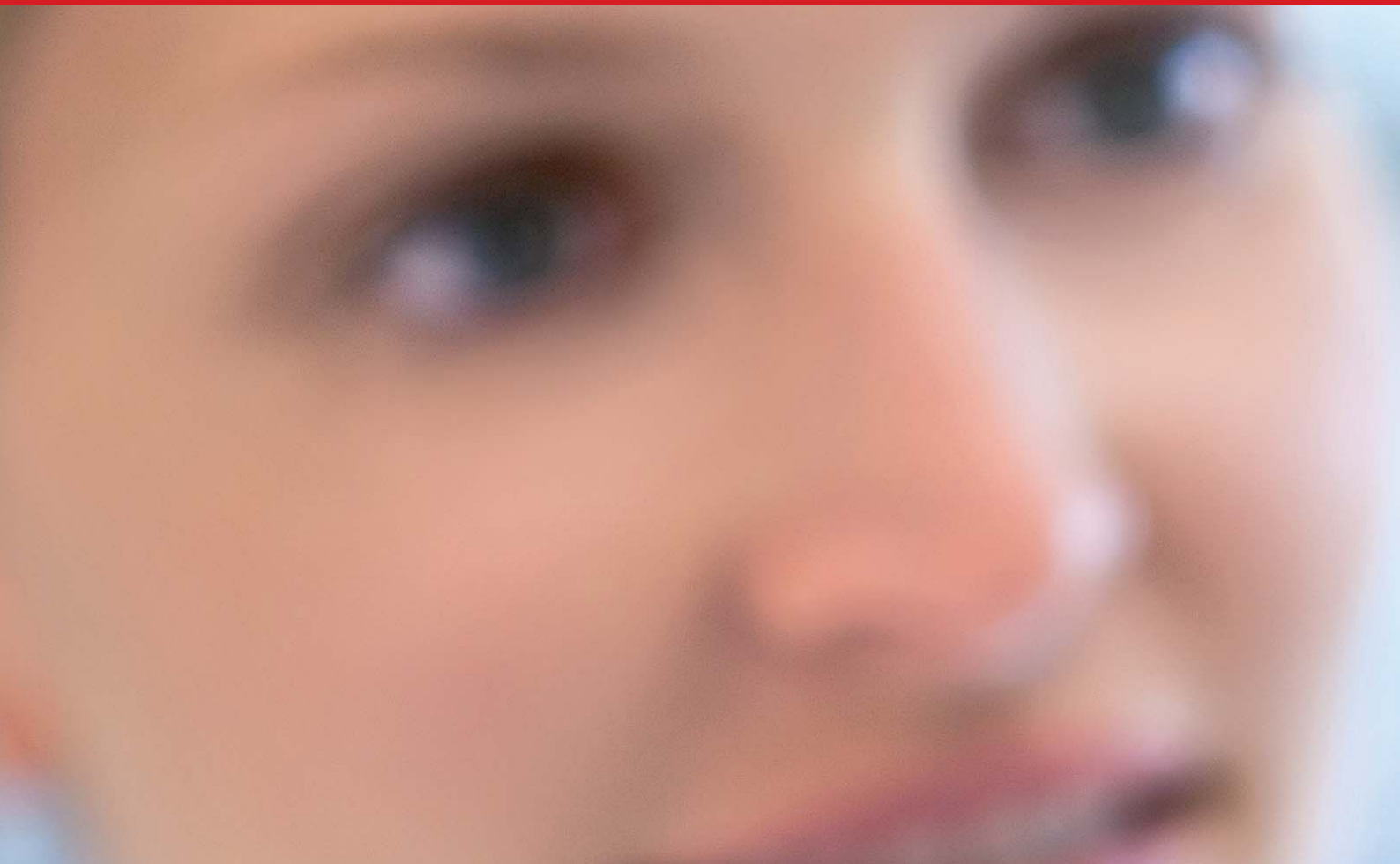
Forensics smear swab

Shape of the swab

round

- Ventilation membrane in the tube base allows the swab to dry itself (except REF 80.626)
- Special EtO gassing process and highest cleanroom conditions in the production process ensure absence of DNA
- Complies with all requirements of ISO 18385
- Employee DNA exclusion database available

Stem material	Stem length	Swab material	Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PS	93 mm	viscose	in the tube with ventilation membrane	1 / 100 / 800		80.629
wood	95 mm	cotton	in the tube with ventilation membrane	1 / 100 / 800		80.629.001
PS	85 mm	viscose	in the tube with ventilation membrane	50 / 50 / 500		80.630
PS	125 mm	viscose	in the tube with ventilation membrane	50 / 50 / 500		80.634
wood	150 mm	cotton	—	1 / 100 / 1,000		80.626



Systematic pipetting

Dosing, transferring and measuring liquids are routine procedures in almost every laboratory. We offer a wide range of products for any application and requirement, from high-quality pipette tips and serological pipettes to transfer pipettes, for reliable and reproducible results.

With decades of experience in manufacturing pipette tips we guarantee optimal compatibility with all common pipettes. Our proven, high-quality tips feature product details such as highly transparent material, clear filling level rings and precise attachment of the pipette cone. Additionally, our special purities (Biosphere® plus and PCR Performance Tested), tips made of low-retention material and filter tips are ideal for special applications.

For dosing volumes up to 50 ml, we offer serological pipettes made of crystal-clear polystyrene. Individually wrapped and sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free and non-cytotoxic, making them ideal for cell culture applications.

Our liquid handling product portfolio is complemented by our unbreakable transfer pipettes, which minimize the risk of injury and ensure low volumes of liquid can be transferred safely.



Liquid Handling

Introduction	218
Pipette tips	224
Transfer pipettes	234
Serological pipettes	238
Manual pipettes	239
Pipetting aids	241

The further developed SARSTEDT pipette tip box is a universal and robust solution at the heart of our new pipette tip system.

Attached box lid – ensures boxes can be easily closed.

Resistant laser marking – enables easy identification of product-relevant information.

Different tray colors – makes it easier to visually identify the right pipette.

Optional rubber feet – provide maximum stability on smooth and slippery surfaces.



One system, four options

- The box – universal and robust
- The SingleRefill – ecological and clean
- The StackPack – economical and space-saving
- The bag – cost-effective and alternative



The Refill Revolution

Maximum precision, sophisticated design and the highest purity are the demands we place on our products.

For over 50 years, we have been manufacturing tailor-made pipette tips. With these years of experience, technical expertise and our state-of-the-art production machines, we have developed a new innovative and flexible refill system. The new concept focuses on sustainability and environmental awareness.

- Energy efficient – our box system combines particularly high stability with minimal material costs. The sophisticated design uses less plastic – and thus also less energy in production!
- Compact – in the StackPack, 480 tips need as much space as 192 tips in 2 boxes. This saves storage space and optimises logistics – and thus also fuel consumption during transport.
- Resource saving – for the production of the StackPack with its ideal packaging, up to 64% less material is required when compared to the box. This conserves resources – minimising plastic consumption!
- Reduces waste – after use, the individual components of the box system can fit into each other. This saves disposal volume – reducing the waste produced!





The box

Pipetting is the central element in every laboratory. The further developed SARSTEDT pipette tip box is a universal and robust solution at the heart of our new pipette tip system. Thanks to a resilient laser marking on each tray, you can view important information such as volume, batch or durability reliably, conveniently and quickly. The box is at the heart of our tip system.



The SingleRefill

Sustainability is a must for today's society.

With the new SARSTEDT SingleRefill, you can now also refill filter tips easily and using fewer resources.

The closed design protects the pipette tips from contamination and thus enables hygienic and ecological refilling.

The SingleRefill is the solution for your sustainable laboratory.



The StackPack

High sample throughput requires efficiency. SARSTEDT's StackPack has been the optimal solution for high tip throughputs for years. You can transfer individual trays to the box with one hand. Thanks to the compact and stable design, you can also process the tips directly from the StackPack. The StackPack is the innovation for efficient work.



The bag

Maximum flexibility is indispensable. The SARSTEDT bag packaging is the affordable alternative. The popular pressure seal allows you to open and close the bag hygienically. The additional tamper-evident cap gives you the assurance that the tips are guaranteed to be free of contamination until used. The bag is the affordable solution for flexible processes.





Sarpette® M

The SARSTEDT Sarpette® M is a pipetting tool perfectly matched to the SARSTEDT pipette tips.

Variably adjustable volume, ergonomically optimised design and a flexible adjustable ejector make the Sarpette® M a reliable and convenient everyday aid.

With 5 different models ranging from 0.1 µl to 1,000 µl, 2 macro pipettes and various 8- and 12-channel variants, you will find the right pipette for every application.



Automatic Sarpette®

The SARSTEDT Automatic Sarpette®, with its ergonomic design makes even prolonged pipetting comfortable and effortless.



Serological pipettes

The SARSTEDT serological pipettes complete the range of liquid handling products for controlled measuring of larger volumes of liquid of up to 50 ml. Individually packed versions in all sizes are available for safe and sterile work.



Transfer pipettes

The SARSTEDT transfer pipettes, made of high-density polyethylene (HD-PE), are essential for the safe and practical transfer of liquids in laboratories. The right pipette type for a variety of applications can be found in our standard product range.



Pipette tip 2.5 and 10 µl



Length
Material

31 mm
PP

- Gray color-coded trays facilitate easy peak volume detection
- Short, 31-mm tip for the smallest volumes
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (2 µl and 10 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Greater pipetting reliability through ISO 8655-2 conformity tests

Filter	Volume	Purity	Surface quality	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	2.5 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.285
yes	2.5 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.385
yes	2.5 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.265
yes	2.5 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.365
yes	10 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.275
yes	10 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.375
yes	10 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.255
yes	10 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.355
no	10 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.305
no	10 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.205
no	10 µl		Low retention	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3010.110
no	10 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.210
no	10 µl		—	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3010.100
no	10 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3010.200
no	10 µl		—	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		70.3010



Pipette tip 20 µl

Length

46 mm

Material

PP

- Light gray color-coded trays facilitate easy peak volume detection
- Length of 46 mm ensures easy pipetting to the base of the tube
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (2 µl, 10 µl and 20 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Greater pipetting reliability through ISO 8655-2 conformity tests

Filter	Volume	Purity	Surface quality	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	20 µl		Low retention	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3020.275
yes	20 µl		Low retention	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3020.375
yes	20 µl		—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3020.255
yes	20 µl		—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3020.355
no	20 µl		—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3020.305
no	20 µl		—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3020.205
no	20 µl		Low retention	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3020.110
no	20 µl		Low retention	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3020.210
no	20 µl		—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3020.100
no	20 µl		—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3020.200
no	20 µl		—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		70.3020
no	20 µl		—	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		70.3021

Liquid handling



Pipette tip 20 - 200 µl, Eppendorf

Length
Material

51 mm
PP

- Yellow color-coded trays facilitate easy peak volume detection
- Volume limitation through different filter positions reduces the formation of aerosols
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (10 µl, 50 µl and 100 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Greater pipetting reliability through ISO 8655-2 conformity tests

Filter	Volume	Purity	Surface quality	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	20 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.285
yes	20 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.385
yes	20 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.265
yes	20 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.365
yes	100 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.275
yes	100 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.375
yes	100 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.255
yes	100 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.355
no	200 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.205
no	200 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.305
no	200 µl		Low retention	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3030.110
no	200 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.210
no	200 µl		—	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3030.100
no	200 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3030.200
no	200 µl		—	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		70.3030



Pipette tip 200 and 250 µl, Type Finn timer

Length

51 mm

Material

PP

- Yellow color-coded trays facilitate easy peak volume detection
- Volume limitation through different filter positions reduces the formation of aerosols
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (10 µl, 50 µl and 100 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Greater pipetting reliability through ISO 8655-2 conformity tests




Filter	Volume	Purity	Surface quality	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	200 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3031.275
yes	200 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3031.375
yes	200 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3031.255
yes	200 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3031.355
no	250 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3031.205
no	250 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3031.305
no	250 µl		Low retention	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3031.110
no	250 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3031.210
no	250 µl		—	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3031.100
no	250 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3031.200
no	250 µl		—	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		70.3031



Pipette tip 200 µl, long

Length 77 mm
Material PP

- Extra slim design enables easy pipetting even from narrow collection tubes
- Length of 77 mm ensures easy pipetting extending your reach without compromising precision
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (10 µl, 50 µl, 100 µl and 200 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes


Filter	Volume	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	200 µl		☒	96 / 96 / 960		70.1189.215
no	200 µl	—	☒	96 / 96 / 960		70.1189.105



Gelloader pipette tip 200 µl

Length 67 mm
Material PP

- 67 mm fine, extra long capillary
- Ideal to load agarose or SDS gels
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes

Filter	Volume	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
no	200 µl	—	☒	96 / 96 / 960		70.1190.100

Pipette tip 300 µl



Length

60 mm

Material

PP

- Extra slim design enables easy pipetting even from narrow collection tubes
- Length of 60 mm ensures easy pipetting to the base of the tube
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (20 µl, 50 µl, 100 µl, 200 µl and 300 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Greater pipetting reliability through ISO 8655-2 conformity tests
- Orange color-coded trays facilitate easy peak volume detection

Filter	Volume	Purity	Surface quality	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	300 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3040.275
yes	300 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3040.375
yes	300 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3040.255
yes	300 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3040.355
no	300 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3040.205
no	300 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3040.305
no	300 µl		Low retention	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3040.110
no	300 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3040.210
no	300 µl		—	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3040.100
no	300 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3040.200
no	300 µl		—	☒	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		70.3040




























Pipette tip 1,000 µl

Material

PP

- Light blue color-coded trays facilitate easy peak volume detection
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (100 µl, 500 µl and 1000 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Greater pipetting reliability through ISO 8655-2 conformity tests
- Improved pipetting control due to highly transparent tip material

Filter	Volume	Purity	Surface quality	Length	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	1.000 µl		Low retention	72 mm	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3050.275
yes	1.000 µl		Low retention	72 mm	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3050.375
yes	1.000 µl		—	72 mm	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3050.255
yes	1.000 µl		—	72 mm	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3050.355
no	1.000 µl		—	72 mm	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3050.205
no	1.000 µl		—	72 mm	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3050.305
no	1.000 µl		Low retention	72 mm	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3050.110
no	1.000 µl		Low retention	72 mm	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3050.210
no	1.000 µl		—	72 mm	■	500 / 500 / 5,000		70.3050.030
no	1.000 µl		—	72 mm	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3050.100
no	1.000 µl		—	72 mm	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3050.200
no	1.000 µl		—	72 mm	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		70.3050
no	1.000 µl	—	—	86 mm	☒	250 / 250 / 5,000		70.1181



Pipette tip 1,000 - 1,250 µl

Length

90 mm

Material

PP

- Light blue color-coded trays facilitate easy peak volume detection
- Length of 90 mm ensures easy pipetting extending your reach without compromising precision
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (500 µl, 1000 µl and 1250 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Greater pipetting reliability through ISO 8655-2 conformity tests

Filter	Volume	Purity	Surface quality	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	1.000 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3060.275
yes	1.000 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3060.375
yes	1.000 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3060.255
yes	1.000 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3060.355
no	1.250 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3060.205
no	1.250 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3060.305
no	1.250 µl		Low retention	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3060.110
no	1.250 µl		Low retention	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3060.210
no	1.250 µl		—	☒	480 / 1,920 / 1,920		70.3060.100
no	1.250 µl		—	☒	96 / 480 / 1,920		70.3060.200
no	1.250 µl		—	☒	500 / 500 / 5,000		70.3060

Liquid handling



Pipette tip 1,250 µl, long

Length 103 mm
Material PP

- Length of 103 mm ensures easy pipetting extending your reach without compromising precision
- Easier checking of volume with volume markings (200 µl, 500 µl and 1000 µl)
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes

Filter	Volume	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
yes	1.250 µl		☒	96 / 96 / 768		70.1186.210
yes	1.250 µl		☒	384 / 384 / 3,840		70.1186.410
no	1.250 µl		☒	96 / 96 / 768		70.1186.200
no	1.250 µl	—	☒	96 / 96 / 3,840		70.1186.100
no	1.250 µl	—	☒	384 / 384 / 3,840		70.1186



Pipette tip 5 ml, Type Gilson

Length 123 mm
Material PP

- Tip length facilitates access in bottles, cell culture flasks and small tubes
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Easier checking of volume with volume graduations

Filter	Volume	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
no	5 ml	—	☒	50 / 50 / 500		70.1183.101
no	5 ml	—	☒	250 / 250 / 2,500		70.1183.001



Pipette tip 5 ml, Type Eppendorf

Length 123 mm
Material PP

- Tip length facilitates access in bottles, cell culture flasks and small tubes
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Easier checking of volume with volume graduations

Filter	Volume	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
no	5 ml	–	☒	50 / 50 / 500		70.1183.102
no	5 ml	–	☒	250 / 250 / 2,500		70.1183.002



Pipette tip 10 ml, Type Eppendorf

Length 160.8 mm
Material PP

- Tip length facilitates access in bottles, cell culture flasks and small tubes
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Easier checking of volume with volume graduations

Filter	Volume	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
no	10 ml	–	☒	25 / 25 / 250		70.1187.101
no	10 ml	–	☒	100 / 100 / 1,000		70.1187.001



Pipette tip 10 ml, Type SARSTEDT

Length 144 mm
Material PP

- Tip length facilitates access in bottles, cell culture flasks and small tubes
- Optimal fit ensures compatibility with common pipettes
- Easier checking of volume with volume graduations

Filter	Volume	Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
no	10 ml	–	■	25 / 25 / 250		70.1187.102
no	10 ml	–	■	100 / 100 / 1,000		70.1187.002



Transfer pipette 1 ml

Bulb volume 0.75 ml
Length 115 mm
Material LD-PE
Droplet size 40 µl - 50 µl
Graduations yes

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- 0.1 ml graduations from 0.1 ml to 1.0 ml
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	500 / 500 / 4,000		86.1170.300



Transfer pipette 1 ml

Bulb volume	1 ml
Length	87 mm
Material	LD-PE
Droplet size	30 µl - 45 µl
Graduations	no

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	500 / 500 / 4,000		86.1179.300



Transfer pipette 1 ml

Bulb volume	1 ml
Length	104 mm
Material	LD-PE
Droplet size	17 µl - 22 µl
Graduations	no

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	750 / 750 / 3,000		86.1180



Transfer pipette 2 ml

Bulb volume	2.25 ml
Length	154 mm
Material	LD-PE
Droplet size	35 µl - 45 µl
Graduations	no

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	500 / 500 / 5,000		86.1176.300



Transfer pipette 3.5 ml

Bulb volume	3.5 ml
Length	155 mm
Material	LD-PE
Droplet size	35 µl - 55 µl
Graduations	yes

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- 0.5 ml graduations from 0.5 ml to 3.0 ml
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	500 / 500 / 5,000		86.1171.300
sterile	1 / 500 / 4,000		86.1171.301
sterile	20 / 500 / 4,000		86.1171.020



Transfer pipette 3.5 ml

Bulb volume	3.5 ml
Length	156 mm
Material	LD-PE
Droplet size	30 µl - 45 µl
Graduations	yes

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- 0.25 ml graduations from 0.25 ml to 1.0 ml
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	500 / 500 / 5,000		86.1172.300
sterile	1 / 500 / 4,000		86.1172.301
sterile	20 / 500 / 4,000		86.1172.020



Transfer pipette 3.5 ml

Bulb volume	3.5 ml
Length	155 mm
Material	LD-PE
Droplet size	30 µl - 45 µl
Graduations	no

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	500 / 500 / 5,000		86.1173.300
sterile	1 / 500 / 4,000		86.1173.001
sterile	20 / 500 / 4,000		86.1173.020



Transfer pipette 6 ml

Bulb volume	6 ml
Length	152 mm
Material	LD-PE
Droplet size	40 µl - 55 µl
Graduations	no

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	400 / 400 / 4,000		86.1174.300
sterile	20 / 400 / 3,200		86.1174.020



Transfer pipette 6 ml

Bulb volume	6 ml
Length	146 mm
Material	LD-PE
Droplet size	20 µl - 30 µl
Graduations	no

- CE-certified *in vitro* diagnostic device, suitable for transferring liquid diagnostic sample material
- Made of polyethylene without any environmentally harmful substances added
- No risk of injury or infection as it is unbreakable
- The suction bulb can be easily squeezed to ensure effortless pipetting

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	400 / 400 / 4,000		86.1175.300
sterile	20 / 400 / 3,200		86.1175.020



Serological pipettes in bag

Material

PS

Graduations

yes

- Easy volume identification using the international color code on each pipette
- Optimized mouthpieces for universal and secure fit in common pipetting aids
- Larger pipetting volume due to negative scaling
- Variable method of work due to counter scaling

Working volume	Design	Purity	Color code	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 ml	with tip, plugged	sterile	■	25 / 25 / 1,000		86.1251.025
1 ml	with tip, unplugged	—	■	200 / 200 / 1,000		86.1251
2 ml	with tip, plugged	sterile	■	25 / 25 / 1,000		86.1252.025
2 ml	with tip, unplugged	—	■	200 / 200 / 1,000		86.1252
5 ml	with tip, plugged	sterile	■	25 / 25 / 500		86.1253.025
5 ml	with tip, unplugged	—	■	100 / 100 / 500		86.1253
10 ml	with tip, plugged	sterile	■	25 / 25 / 500		86.1254.025
10 ml	with tip, plugged	—	■	100 / 100 / 500		86.1254
25 ml	with tip, plugged	sterile	■	20 / 20 / 200		86.1685.020
5 ml	without tip, plugged	sterile	—	10 / 10 / 500		86.1687.010
10 ml	without tip, plugged	sterile	—	10 / 10 / 500		86.1688.010



Serological pipettes, individually wrapped

Design

with tip, plugged

Purity

sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

Material

PS

Graduations

yes

- Easy volume identification using the international color code on each pipette and blister packaging
- Optimized mouthpieces for universal and secure fit in common pipetting aids
- Larger pipetting volume due to negative scaling
- Variable method of work due to counter scaling
- Easy-to-open, anti-static packaging

Working volume	Color code	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 ml	■	1 / 100 / 1,000		86.1251.001
2 ml	■	1 / 100 / 1,000		86.1252.001
5 ml	■	1 / 50 / 500		86.1253.001
10 ml	■	1 / 50 / 500		86.1254.001
25 ml	■	1 / 25 / 200		86.1685.001
50 ml	■	1 / 30 / 90		86.1256.001



Demeter pipette

Working volume	1.1 ml
Purity	sterile
Material	PS
Graduations	yes

- Optimized graduations for creating dilution series
- For bacteriological testing e.g. in food laboratories
- Cotton plugs for a lower risk of contamination

Design	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
with tip, plugged	25 / 25 / 1,000		86.1686.025
without tip, plugged	25 / 25 / 1,000		86.1686.225



Aspiration pipette

Working volume	2 ml
Design	with tip, unplugged
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic
Material	PS
Graduations	no

- For transferring liquid with no need for precision
- For the aspiration of liquids using a vacuum pump
- Without print, without cotton plug

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 100 / 1,000		86.1252.011



Sarpette® M - single-channel

Autoclavable	yes
Volume setting	variable

- Flexible and adjustable tip ejection
- Natural and comfortable ejection position
- Accurate and precise pipetting
- Fast and accurate volume adjustment

Number of channels	Volume min.	Volume max.	Coding color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
single-channel	0.1 µl	2 µl		1 / 1 / 1		90.3100.002
single-channel	0.5 µl	10 µl		1 / 1 / 1		90.3100.010
single-channel	2 µl	20 µl		1 / 1 / 1		90.3100.020
single-channel	10 µl	100 µl		1 / 1 / 1		90.3100.100
single-channel	20 µl	200 µl		1 / 1 / 1		90.3100.200
single-channel	100 µl	1.000 µl		1 / 1 / 1		90.3100.000
single-channel	0.5 ml	5 ml		1 / 1 / 1		90.3100.555
single-channel	1 ml	10 ml		1 / 1 / 1		90.3100.111



Sarpette® M - multi-channel

Autoclavable	yes
Volume setting	variable

- The pipetting push button is designed for free movement and smooth operation
- Simple and safe calibration
- Compatible and compliant
- Color coding for easy volume identification

Number of channels	Volume min.	Volume max.	Coding color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
8-channel	0.5 µl	10 µl	■	1 / 1 / 1		90.3108.010
8-channel	20 µl	200 µl	■	1 / 1 / 1		90.3108.200
8-channel	30 µl	300 µl	■	1 / 1 / 1		90.3108.300
12-channel	0.5 µl	10 µl	■	1 / 1 / 1		90.3112.010
12-channel	20 µl	200 µl	■	1 / 1 / 1		90.3112.200
12-channel	30 µl	300 µl	■	1 / 1 / 1		90.3112.300



Accessories for Sarpette® M

- Easy disassembly and cleaning
- Compatible with common pipettes from other manufacturers
- Anti-slip feet provide maximum stability

suitable for	Storage capacity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Single-channel pipettes up to 1,000 µl	6	1 / 1 / 4		95.1760.200
Single and multi-channel pipettes	3	1 / 1 / 4		95.1760.201



Automatic-Sarpette®

Description	Pipetting aids
Product name	Automatic-Sarpette® US
Set components	charging cable, table stand, wall holder, replacement filters 0.45 µm and 0.2 µm
Power supply	100/240 V
Frequency	50 Hz - 60 Hz
Battery type	Nickel metal hydride battery

- Ergonomic design and optimal weight distribution
- One-handed operation for convenient use
- Users can choose from three different pump speeds
- Precise and responsive control of filling and dispensing speed
- All plastic and glass pipettes fit perfectly in the silicone pipette holder with graduated steps

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 1 / 1		90.189.203



Accessories for Automatic-Sarpette®

Suitable for	Automatic-Sarpette®
--------------	---------------------

- Replacement filter designed to maintain the liquid barrier, ensuring protection for the pipetting aid
- The silicone adapter with graduated steps is designed to fit perfectly with all plastic and glass pipettes
- Replaceable battery for continuous power

Description	Pore size	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Replacement filter	0.45 µm	5 / 5 / 500		90.189.220
Replacement filter	0.2 µm	5 / 5 / 500		90.189.221
Silicon adapter	–	1 / 1 / 100		90.189.222
Replacement battery	–	2 / 2 / 100		90.189.223



Steady growth

A basic requirement for the successful cultivation of cells *in vitro* is to simulate the *in vivo* environment of each cell type as closely as possible. To meet the requirements of as many cell types as possible, SARSTEDT offers color-coded flasks, dishes and plates with three different growth surfaces.

The miniPERM® bioreactor is an easy-to-handle system for cultivating cells in high densities. The division of the bioreactor into the production and nutrient module, together with rotating cultivation, results in high concentrations of cells and their products in small volumes.

The x-well cell culture system forms single and multiple chamber vessels with different growth surfaces from various slide material options in combination with a polystyrene frame.

The lumox® cell culture products feature an ultra-thin, gas-permeable film base. In addition to improved cell growth thanks to optimal gas exchange, the lumox® range also features excellent optical properties, such as minimal autofluorescence and high transparency.

The SARSTEDT Filtropur range offers various options for filtering aqueous solutions, e.g. for the sterile filtration of cell culture media. Depending on the application and volume, you can select from a variety of pore sizes and systems.

A wide range of accessories for cell culture is also available.



Cell and tissue culture

Introduction	244
Cell culture flasks	250
Cell culture dishes	252
Cell scraper	254
Cell culture plates	255
TC inserts	258
Coverslips	259
Cell strainers	260
lumox® technology	261
x-well cell culture chambers	262
flexiPERM® · quadriPERM®	264
miniPERM®	265
Filtration	267
Cell culture tubes	270

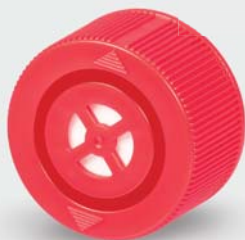
Large, frosted labeling fields for easy identification of the cells in the incubator.

Anti-drip edge to minimize the risk of contamination.

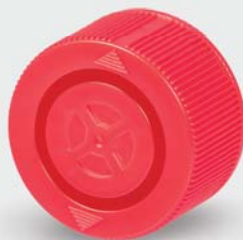
All corners can be reached with serological pipettes and cell scrapers thanks to the optimized flask shape.

Stacking edge on the flasks allow them to be stored securely on top of each other.

Liquid level can be easily checked using the printed white graduations on one side and the engraved graduations on the other.



Two-position screw cap: Can be switched between the gas-tight closure and ventilation position.



Filter cap with membrane for continuous gas exchange.

- User-friendly quick-release cap: Opening and closing with just one-third of a turn.
- Marking the growth surface using a lid color allows the bottles to be identified after the packaging has been removed.

The right surface for your cells

- Optimized growth surfaces tailored to the needs of various cell types
- SARSTEDT color-guided system for clear identification of the containers even after they have been removed from the packaging
 - Standard surface for adherent cells
 - Cell+ surface for challenging adherent cells
 - Suspension culture surface



Growth surfaces

To keep cells happy, the selection of a suitable cultivation surface is essential. Regardless of whether suspension cells, adherent or particularly sensitive cells are to be grown, each has different environmental needs.

Adherent cells have a wide variety of demands on their growth surface. While most adherent cell lines can be cultivated on the red standard surface, primary cells, sensitive cell culture lines and cells that are cultivated under serum-reduced or serum-free conditions are particularly challenging and need more support to grow successfully on the surface. In these cases, the growth surface often has to be coated with proteins (e.g. polylysine). The properties of the SARSTEDT Cell+ surface (yellow) can eliminate the need for self-coated culture vessels in many cases, making cultivation easier and yielding more reproducible results. A special treatment of the plastic surface introduces additional polar groups into the hydrophilic surface, so that challenging adherent cells are able to adhere and grow without an additional protein coating.

The green surface is ideal for cultivating suspension cells. This hydrophobic surface minimizes cell losses during subcultivation caused by the unwanted microadhesion of cells.



Cell and
tissue culture



Cell culture flasks, dishes and plates

To cultivate your cells, SARSTEDT offers a wide range of flasks, dishes and plates made of high-quality, transparent polystyrene. Many formats are available with all three SARSTEDT growth surfaces.

Every single container can be easily identified by labeling using the SARSTEDT color-guided system, the batch number and the expiration date even after it has been removed from the packaging.



BIOFLOAT™ cell culture surface

The new BIOFLOAT™ cell culture surface for spheroid culture features a high-grade anti-adhesive property. This makes it possible for the cultivated cells to form primarily cell to cell contacts without adhering to the surface of the vessel. BIOFLOAT™ thus makes it possible for you to produce perfect spheroids quickly and reproducibly.

BIOFLOAT™ is used in a variety of fields of biomedical research such as cancer and stem cell research, in the preclinical phase of drug research and in toxicological studies. The efficiency and reliability of preclinical cell models are improved for these applications.



lumox® and x-well technology

The thin, gas-permeable film base of Lumox® cell products ensures optimal cell growth through short diffusion paths and excellent gas exchange.

The lumox® film bases also have excellent optical properties. The minimal autofluorescence and high light transmission result in a high sensitivity with fluorescence-based assays.

SARSTEDT offers lumox® dishes and plates as well as x-well cell culture chambers for direct cultivation and analysis of cells on a slide. In addition to lumox®, the x-well cell culture chambers are also available with slides made of different materials as well as with different attachments.



miniPERM® bioreactor

The SARSTEDT miniPERM® is an easy-to-use bioreactor for the cultivation of eukaryotic suspension cells at a high density with the aim of producing proteins, viruses or biomass.

The miniPERM® bioreactor consists of a production and a nutrient module connected by a dialysis membrane. It enables the production of highly concentrated cell products in the small volume of the production module, whilst optimally supplying the cells with nutrients from the nutrient module. The gas is exchanged through a gas-permeable silicone membrane on the outside of the production module.





TC inserts

Tissue culture (TC) inserts are easy-to-use inserts for TC plates. When used in combination with our TC plates, the TC inserts form a two-compartment cell culture system in which the *in vivo* situation of cells can be simulated extremely well.



Cell scraper

Cell scrapers are used to easily and gently detach intact cell monolayers from cell culture flasks, dishes, plates and tubes. The soft flexible blade minimizes cell damage and is therefore a suitable and quick alternative to enzymatic cell detachment.



Cell strainers

The cell strainers are an innovative, quick and easy-to-use solution for collecting single-cell suspensions, e.g. for primary cell cultures or flow cytometric analyses. They have a high-quality nylon strainer and are available in pore sizes 40, 70 and 100 μm .



Filtration

SARSTEDT Filtropur offers filtration products for various volumes and applications. The range includes Filtropur V for vacuum filtration and the syringe filters Filtropur S and Filtropur L for pressure filtration.

The products are ideal for filtering aqueous solutions such as cell culture media.





Cell culture flasks, T-25

Growth area	25 cm ²
Material	PS
Cap material	PE
Working volume	7 ml - 12.5 ml

- With canted neck to prevent overflowing of the medium and associated contamination; facilitates work through fields for labeling and high traceability with lot no. and expiration date on each bottle
- Bottle geometry allows all corners to be reached with serological pipettes or cell scrapers
- Quick-closure cap - in the filter cap and 2-position screw cap versions - allows opening and closing with 1/3 rotation
- Available with three different growth surfaces, clear identification through the colored lid
- Packed in a resealable minigrip bag, sealed with a tamper-evident closure before opening for the first time

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Closure	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells	2-position screw cap		10 / 10 / 300		83.3910
Standard	■	Adherent cells	Filter cap		10 / 10 / 300		83.3910.002
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells	2-position screw cap		10 / 10 / 300		83.3910.300
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells	Filter cap		10 / 10 / 300		83.3910.302
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	2-position screw cap		10 / 10 / 300		83.3910.500
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	Filter cap		10 / 10 / 300		83.3910.502



Cell culture flasks, T-75

Growth area	75 cm ²
Material	PS
Cap material	PE
Working volume	21 ml - 55 ml

- With canted neck to prevent overflowing of the medium and associated contamination; facilitates work through fields for labeling and high traceability with lot no. and expiration date on each bottle
- Bottle geometry allows all corners to be reached with serological pipettes or cell scrapers
- Quick-closure cap - in the filter cap and 2-position screw cap versions - allows opening and closing with 1/3 rotation
- Available with three different growth surfaces, clear identification through the colored lid
- Packed in a resealable minigrip bag, sealed with a tamper-evident closure before opening for the first time

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Closure	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells	2-position screw cap		5 / 5 / 100		83.3911
Standard	■	Adherent cells	Filter cap		5 / 5 / 100		83.3911.002
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells	2-position screw cap		5 / 5 / 100		83.3911.300
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells	Filter cap		5 / 5 / 100		83.3911.302
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	2-position screw cap		5 / 5 / 100		83.3911.500
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	Filter cap		5 / 5 / 100		83.3911.502



Cell culture flasks, T-175

Growth area	175 cm ²
Material	PS
Cap material	PE
Working volume	50 ml - 125 ml

- With canted neck to prevent overflowing of the medium and associated contamination; facilitates work through fields for labeling and high traceability with lot no. and expiration date on each bottle
- Bottle geometry allows all corners to be reached with serological pipettes or cell scrapers
- Quick-closure cap - in the filter cap and 2-position screw cap versions - allows opening and closing with 1/3 rotation
- Available with three different growth surfaces, clear identification through the colored lid
- Packed in a resealable minigrip bag, sealed with a tamper-evident closure before opening for the first time

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Closure	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells	2-position screw cap		5 / 5 / 40		83.3912
Standard	■	Adherent cells	Filter cap		5 / 5 / 40		83.3912.002
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells	2-position screw cap		5 / 5 / 40		83.3912.300
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells	Filter cap		5 / 5 / 40		83.3912.302
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	2-position screw cap		5 / 5 / 40		83.3912.500
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	Filter cap		5 / 5 / 40		83.3912.502

Cell culture flasks, accessories

Material	HD-PE
Closure	2-position screw cap
Filter	no



- For gas-tight sealing or the even exchange of gas
- User-friendly quick-release cap enables opening and closing with just one-third of a turn
- Recognizable "click" confirms that the cap is firmly on the flask
- Tactile and visual inspection of the cap position










Suitable for	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
TC Flask T-25		1 / 25 / 100		83.3990.025
TC Flask T-75		1 / 25 / 100		83.3990.075
TC Flask T-175		1 / 25 / 100		83.3990.175

Cell culture dish 35



Growth area	9.4 cm²
Material	PS
Ø x height	35 x 10 mm
Grid	without

- The SUREGrip is a raised, notched ring around the base that allows for secure and convenient handling of the two parts of the dish
- Arrows on the lid and dish allow for correct positioning of the two parts
- Easily stackable and easily traceable with the lot no. and expiration date on each dish
- Available with different growth surfaces, easy to identify thanks to clear color markings
- Packed in a resealable minigrip bag, sealed with a tamper-evident closure before opening for the first time










Surface	Color code	Cell type	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard		Adherent cells		10 / 10 / 500		83.3900
Cell+		Challenging adherent cells		10 / 10 / 500		83.3900.300
Suspension		Suspension cells		10 / 10 / 500		83.3900.500

Cell culture dish 60



Growth area	22.1 cm²
Material	PS
Ø x height	60 x 15 mm
Grid	without

- The SUREGrip is a raised, notched ring around the base that allows for secure and convenient handling of the two parts of the dish
- Arrows on the lid and dish allow for correct positioning of the two parts
- Easily stackable and easily traceable with the lot no. and expiration date on each dish
- Available with three different growth surfaces, easy to identify thanks to clear color markings
- Packed in a resealable minigrip bag, sealed with a tamper-evident closure before opening for the first time

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard		Adherent cells		10 / 10 / 500		83.3901
Cell+		Challenging adherent cells		10 / 10 / 500		83.3901.300
Suspension		Suspension cells		10 / 10 / 500		83.3901.500

Cell culture dish 100



Growth area 58.8 cm²
Material PS
Ø x height 100 x 20 mm
Grid without

- The SUREGrip is a raised, notched ring around the base that allows for secure and convenient handling of the two parts of the dish
- Arrows on the lid and dish allow for correct positioning of the two parts
- Easily stackable and easily traceable with the lot no. and expiration date on each dish
- Available with three different growth surfaces, easy to identify thanks to clear color markings
- Packed in a resealable minigrip bag, sealed with a tamper-evident closure before opening for the first time

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells		10 / 10 / 300		83.3902
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells		10 / 10 / 300		83.3902.300
Suspension	■	Suspension cells		10 / 10 / 300		83.3902.500

Cell culture dish 150



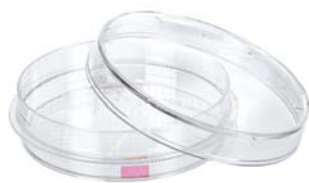
Growth area 151.4 cm²
Material PS
Ø x height 150 x 20 mm
Grid without

- The SUREGrip is a raised, notched ring around the base that allows for secure and convenient handling of the two parts of the dish
- Arrows on the lid and dish allow for correct positioning of the two parts
- Easily stackable and easily traceable with the lot no. and expiration date on each dish
- Available with three different growth surfaces, easy to identify thanks to clear color markings
- Packed in a resealable minigrip bag, sealed with a tamper-evident closure before opening for the first time

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells		5 / 5 / 100		83.3903
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells		5 / 5 / 100		83.3903.300




Cell and
tissue culture

Cell culture dishes with grid



Surface	Standard
Color code	red
Cell type	Adherent cells
Material	PS
Grid	with

- Cell culture dishes for adherent cell growth with grid (2 x 2 mm) for cloning experiments
- The SUREGrip is a raised, notched ring around the base that allows for secure and convenient handling of the two parts of the dish
- Arrows on the lid and dish allow for correct positioning of the two parts
- Easily stackable and easily traceable with the lot no. and expiration date on each dish
- Packed in a resealable minigrip bag, sealed with a tamper-evident closure before opening for the first time




Growth area	Ø x height	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
9.4 cm ²	35 x 10 mm		10 / 10 / 500		83.3900.002
22.1 cm ²	60 x 15 mm		10 / 10 / 500		83.3901.002



Cell scraper

Blade	2-position blade
Stem material	PS
Blade material	TPE
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- With a cell-friendly blade made of highly flexible, rubber-like material
- Easy to switch the blade from the scraper to the lifter position
- Ergonomic polystyrene handle with ribbed, anti-slip handpiece

Size	Length of the blade	Length of the stem	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
S	1.35 cm	24 cm	1 / 1 / 100		83.3950
M	1.7 cm	24 cm	1 / 1 / 100		83.3951
L	1.7 cm	36 cm	1 / 1 / 100		83.3952

Cell culture plates, 6-well



Growth area per well	9.07 cm²
Material	PS
Number of wells	6
Base shape	flat base
Working volume	4 ml

- Complies with ANSI/SLAS standards, ensuring compatibility with many automated laboratory instruments
- Available with three different growth surfaces, easy to identify thanks to clear color markings
- Free standing wells with alphanumeric labels minimize the risk of contamination during pipetting
- Condensation rings and ventilation cams in the lid ensure the constant exchange of gas while minimizing evaporation
- For better traceability, each plate is labeled with a batch number and expiration date

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3920
Standard	■	Adherent cells		5 / 5 / 100		83.3920.005
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3920.300
Suspension	■	Suspension cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3920.500

Cell culture plates, 12-well



Growth area per well	3.65 cm²
Material	PS
Number of wells	12
Base shape	flat base
Working volume	2 ml

- Complies with ANSI/SLAS standards, ensuring compatibility with many automated laboratory instruments
- Condensation rings and ventilation cams in the lid ensure the constant exchange of gas while minimizing evaporation
- For better traceability, each plate is labeled with a batch number and expiration date
- Free standing wells with alphanumeric labels minimize the risk of contamination during pipetting
- Available with three different growth surfaces, easy to identify thanks to clear color markings









Surface	Color code	Cell type	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3921
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3921.300
Suspension	■	Suspension cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3921.500

Cell culture plates, 24-well



Growth area per well	1.82 cm²
Material	PS
Number of wells	24
Base shape	flat base
Working volume	1 ml

- Complies with ANSI/SLAS standards, ensuring compatibility with many automated laboratory instruments
- Condensation rings and ventilation cams in the lid ensure the constant exchange of gas while minimizing evaporation
- For better traceability, each plate is labeled with a batch number and expiration date
- Free standing wells with alphanumeric labels minimize the risk of contamination during pipetting
- Available with three different growth surfaces, easy to identify thanks to clear color markings







Surface	Color code	Cell type	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3922
Standard	■	Adherent cells		5 / 5 / 100		83.3922.005
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3922.300
Suspension	■	Suspension cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3922.500

Cell culture plates, 48-well



Growth area per well	0.64 cm²
Material	PS
Number of wells	48
Base shape	flat base
Working volume	0.5 ml

- Complies with ANSI/SLAS standards, ensuring compatibility with many automated laboratory instruments
- Condensation rings and ventilation cams in the lid ensure the constant exchange of gas while minimizing evaporation
- For better traceability, each plate is labeled with a batch number and expiration date
- Free standing wells with alphanumeric labels minimize the risk of contamination during pipetting
- Available with three different growth surfaces, easy to identify thanks to clear color markings

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3923
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3923.300
Suspension	■	Suspension cells		1 / 1 / 50		83.3923.500

Cell culture plates, 96-well



Material PS
Number of wells 96

- Complies with ANSI/SLAS standards, ensuring compatibility with many automated laboratory instruments
- Condensation rings and ventilation cams in the lid ensure the constant exchange of gas while minimizing evaporation
- For better traceability, each plate is labeled with a batch number and expiration date
- Free standing wells with alphanumeric labels minimize the risk of contamination during pipetting
- Available with three different growth surfaces and with flat, round or conical bases

Surface	Color code	Cell type	Growth area per well	Base shape	Working volume	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Standard	■	Adherent cells	0.29 cm ²	flat base	0.2 ml		1 / 1 / 50		83.3924
Standard	■	Adherent cells	0.29 cm ²	flat base	0.2 ml		5 / 5 / 100		83.3924.005
Standard	■	Adherent cells	—	round base	—		1 / 1 / 50		83.3925
Standard	■	Adherent cells	—	conical	—		1 / 1 / 50		83.3926
Cell+	■	Challenging adherent cells	0.29 cm ²	flat base	0.2 ml		1 / 1 / 50		83.3924.300
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	0.29 cm ²	flat base	0.2 ml		1 / 1 / 50		83.3924.500
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	—	round base	—		1 / 1 / 50		83.3925.500
Suspension	■	Suspension cells	—	conical	—		1 / 1 / 50		83.3926.500

BIOFLOAT™ cell culture plate, 96 well



Surface BIOFLOAT™
Cell type Spheroid culture
Material PS
Number of wells 96
Base shape round base
Working volume 0.1 ml - 0.2 ml
Purity sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- The robust BIOFLOAT™ coating forms an anti-adhesive surface for forming spheroid cultures
- Spheroids are formed quickly, reproducibly and reliably even from challenging cells
- Free standing wells with alphanumeric labels minimize the risk of contamination during pipetting
- Condensation rings and ventilation cams in the lid ensure the constant exchange of gas while minimizing evaporation
- Complies with ANSI/SLAS standards, ensuring compatibility with many automated laboratory instruments

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 4 / 24		83.3925.400

TC inserts, 6-well



Suitable for
Membrane material
Frame material
Growth area
Working volume, insert
Working volume, well
Purity

6-well plates
PET
PS
4.5 cm²
1 ml - 4 ml
2.4 ml - 4.8 ml
sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Inserts for cell culture plates form a 2-compartment system to simulate the *in vivo* situation in complex experiments in cell and tissue culture
- Surface treatment on both sides (TC treatment) for better cell adhesion
- High chemical resistance ensures that cells can be easily fixated, stained and minimizes non-specific binding of molecules
- User-friendly design: stable, transparent casing, asymmetric for easy pipetting, lowered top edge for optimal gas exchange

Pore size	Pore density	Optical properties	Membrane thickness	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.4 µm	1 x 10 ⁸	translucent	12 µm	1 / 24 / 720		83.3930.040
0.4 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	transparent	12 µm	1 / 24 / 720		83.3930.041
1 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	transparent	11 µm	1 / 24 / 720		83.3930.101
3 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	translucent	9 µm	1 / 24 / 720		83.3930.300
5 µm	6 x 10 ⁵	translucent	10 µm	1 / 24 / 720		83.3930.500
8 µm	2 x 10 ⁵	translucent	11 µm	1 / 24 / 720		83.3930.800

TC inserts, 12-well



Suitable for
Membrane material
Frame material
Growth area
Working volume, insert
Working volume, well
Purity

12-well plates
PET
PS
1.1 cm²
0.2 ml - 0.8 ml
1.2 ml - 2.4 ml
sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Inserts for cell culture plates form a 2-compartment system to simulate the *in vivo* situation in complex experiments in cell and tissue culture
- Surface treatment on both sides (TC treatment) for better cell adhesion
- High chemical resistance ensures that cells can be easily fixated and stained and minimizes non-specific binding of molecules
- User-friendly design: stable, transparent casing, asymmetric for easy pipetting, lowered top edge for optimal gas exchange

Pore size	Pore density	Optical properties	Membrane thickness	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.4 µm	1 x 10 ⁸	translucent	12 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3931.040
0.4 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	transparent	12 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3931.041
1 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	transparent	11 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3931.101
3 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	translucent	9 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3931.300
5 µm	6 x 10 ⁵	translucent	10 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3931.500
8 µm	2 x 10 ⁵	translucent	11 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3931.800



TC inserts, 24-well

Suitable for
Membrane material
Frame material
Growth area
Working volume, insert
Working volume, well
Purity

24-well plates
PET
PS
0.3 cm²
0.1 ml - 0.4 ml
0.8 ml - 1.6 ml
sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Inserts for cell culture plates form a 2-compartment system to simulate the *in vivo* situation in complex experiments in cell and tissue culture
- Surface treatment on both sides (TC treatment) for better cell adhesion
- High chemical resistance ensures that cells can be easily fixated and stained and minimizes non-specific binding of molecules
- User-friendly design: stable, transparent casing, asymmetric for easy pipetting, lowered top edge for optimal gas exchange

Pore size	Pore density	Optical properties	Membrane thickness	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.4 µm	1 x 10 ⁸	translucent	12 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3932.040
0.4 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	transparent	12 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3932.041
1 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	transparent	11 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3932.101
3 µm	2 x 10 ⁶	translucent	9 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3932.300
5 µm	6 x 10 ⁵	translucent	10 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3932.500
8 µm	2 x 10 ⁵	translucent	11 µm	1 / 48 / 1,440		83.3932.800

Coverslips



Cell type
Material
Purity

Adherent cells
PET-G
sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- For cell cultivation, fixation and staining for microscopy
- Made of unbreakable plastic for easy handling
- Surface treatment on both sides (TC treatment) for better cell adhesion
- Good optical properties
- For use in cell culture dishes and plates







Ø	Suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
25 mm	6-well plates	25 / 200 / 2,000		83.1840
22 mm	6-well plates	25 / 200 / 2,000		83.1840.001
13 mm	6-, 12- and 24-well plates	25 / 200 / 2,000		83.1840.002

Cell strainers



Membrane material	nylon
Frame material	PP
Suitable for	50 ml centrifuge tubes
Membrane diameter	23.16 mm
Filtration surface	4.2 cm ²
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- For collecting single-cell suspensions
- High-quality nylon strainers with pore sizes 40, 70 and 100 µm, color coded
- Stackable for multi-level filtration
- Supports on the frame ensure continuous ventilation during filtration, which reduces the risk of overflowing
- Can also be used on 15 ml, 5 ml and FACS tubes with the adapter 83.3945.999

Pore size	Color of frame	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
40 µm		1 / 50 / 600		83.3945.040
70 µm		1 / 50 / 600		83.3945.070
100 µm		1 / 50 / 600		83.3945.100

Adapter for cell strainers



Material	PP
----------	----

- Adapter to use the cell strainers on tubes with a smaller diameter
- For greater compatibility with common tubes in analysis of single-cell suspensions
- Suitable for 15 ml, 5 ml, Ø 17 x 100 mm, Ø 12 x 75 mm FACS tubes

Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic	1 / 25 / 200		83.3945.999

lumox® dish



Material

Frame material

Purity

lumox®

PS

sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Cell culture dishes with lumox® film base
- Low autofluorescence and higher light transmission than polystyrene or glass bases
- Gas-permeable film base guarantees optimal gas exchange
- Cultivation flasks for adherent cells or suspension cells
- Range of applications from normal cell culture to the automated analysis of fluorescence-based cell assays

Product name	Coding color	Cell type	Growth area	Ø x height	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
lumox® dish 35	■	Adherent cells	6.35 cm ²	35 x 6 mm	5 / 50 / 250		94.6077.331
lumox® dish 35	■	Suspension cells	6.35 cm ²	35 x 6 mm	5 / 50 / 250		94.6077.333
lumox® dish 50	■	Adherent cells	20.35 cm ²	50 x 12 mm	5 / 50 / 200		94.6077.410
lumox® dish 50	■	Suspension cells	20.35 cm ²	50 x 12 mm	5 / 50 / 200		94.6077.305

lumox® multiwell



Cell type

Material

Frame material

Purity

Adherent cells

lumox®

PS

sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Multi-well plates with lumox® film base and black polystyrene body/frame
- Free standing wells with alphanumeric labels minimize the risk of contamination during pipetting
- Low autofluorescence and higher light transmission than polystyrene or glass bases
- Gas-permeable film base guarantees optimal gas exchange
- Range of applications from normal cell culture to the automated analysis of fluorescence-based cell assays

Number of wells	Coding color	Growth area	Color of frame	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
24	■	1.9 cm ²	■	1 / 4 / 16		94.6000.014
24	■	1.9 cm ²	■	1 / 1 / 20		94.6110.024
96	■	0.34 cm ²	■	1 / 4 / 16		94.6000.024
96	■	0.34 cm ²	■	1 / 1 / 20		94.6120.096
384	■	0.11 cm ²	■	1 / 4 / 16		94.6000.034
384	■	0.11 cm ²	■	1 / 1 / 20		94.6130.384

x-well cell culture chambers, PCA



Design	on PCA slide
Removable frame	yes
Cell type	Adherent cells
Material	PCA
Frame material	PS
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Cell culture chambers for the analysis of adherent cell growth on slides in the standard format
- Single and multiple-chamber vessels for fluorescence or light microscope analyses of live or fixated cells
- Small compartments for conducting individual examinations or parallel test series in a cost-effective and time-efficient way
- PCA (polyolefin plastic) slides have a lower autofluorescence and a higher chemical resistance than polystyrene
- Chamber can be released from the slide without any tools

Construction	Growth area	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
flask	9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6140.002
1 well	9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6140.102
2 wells	4.4 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6140.202
4 wells	1.9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6140.402
8 wells	0.8 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6140.802

x-well cell culture chambers, lumox®



Design	on lumox® slide
Removable frame	yes
Cell type	Adherent cells
Material	lumox®
Frame material	PS
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Cell culture chambers for the analysis of adherent cell growth on slides in the standard format
- Single and multiple-chamber vessels for fluorescence or light microscope analyses of live or fixated cells
- Small compartments for conducting individual examinations or parallel test series in a cost-effective and time-efficient way
- Slide with gas-permeable lumox® film base with minimal autofluorescence and high transparency has excellent optical properties for fluorescence-based cell analyses
- Chamber can be released from the slide without any tools

Construction	Growth area	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 well	9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6150.101
2 wells	4.4 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6150.201
4 wells	1.9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6150.401
8 wells	0.8 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6150.801

x-well cell culture chambers, glass



Design	on glass slide
Removable frame	yes
Cell type	Adherent cells
Material	soda-lime glass
Frame material	PS
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Cell culture chambers for the analysis of adherent cell growth on slides in the standard format
- Single and multiple-chamber vessels for fluorescence or light microscope analyses of live or fixated cells
- Small compartments for conducting individual examinations or parallel test series in a cost-effective and time-efficient way
- Glass slides have minimal autofluorescence and high chemical resistance
- Chamber can be released from the slide without any tools

Construction	Growth area	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
flask	9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6170.002
1 well	9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6170.102
2 wells	4.4 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6170.202
4 wells	1.9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6170.402
8 wells	0.8 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6170.802

x-well cell culture chambers, cover glass



Design	on cover glass
Removable frame	no
Cell type	Adherent cells
Material	borosilicate glass
Frame material	PS
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Cell culture chambers for the analysis of adherent cell growth on cover glass
- Single and multiple-chamber vessels for fluorescence or light microscope analyses of live or fixated cells
- Small compartments for conducting individual examinations or parallel test series in a cost-effective and time-efficient way
- Slides made of coverglass with thickness of 170 µm for high-resolution and confocal microscopy
- Optimal magnification up to 1,000-fold with a chamber attached (100x lens, inverse microscope)

Construction	Growth area	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
flask	9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6190.002
1 well	9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6190.102
2 wells	4.4 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6190.202
4 wells	1.9 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6190.402
8 wells	0.8 cm ²	6 / 6 / 96		94.6190.802

flexiPERM® cell culture insert



Material
Purity

silicone
non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Reusable silicone adhesive cell culture inserts to divide cell culture vessels and slides into smaller units
- Can be used for approx. 2 weeks in long-term tests
- Sterilizable with autoclave or 70% ethanol
- Heat-resistant (up to 125 °C), cold-resistant (up to -20 °C), high chemical resistance
- Five different formats: flexiPERM® slide and micro12 for parallel tests on slides, flexiPERM® conA and conB for micromanipulation/microinjection, flexiPERM® disc for use in cell culture dishes e.g. for co-cultivation

Product name	Number of wells	Growth area	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
micro 12	12	0.3 cm ²	5 / 5 / 100		94.6011.436
micro 12	12	0.3 cm ²	1 / 1 / 20		94.6011.416
slide	8	0.9 cm ²	1 / 1 / 20		94.6032.019
slide	8	0.9 cm ²	5 / 5 / 100		94.6032.039
disc	4	1.8 cm ²	1 / 1 / 20		94.6034.017
disc	4	1.8 cm ²	5 / 5 / 100		94.6034.067
con A	1	1.1 cm ²	5 / 5 / 100		94.6077.434
con A	1	1.1 cm ²	1 / 1 / 20		94.6077.414
con B	1	3.1 cm ²	5 / 5 / 100		94.6077.435
con B	1	3.1 cm ²	1 / 1 / 20		94.6077.415

quadriPERM® cell culture dish



Material
Purity

PS
sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Square tissue culture dish with four compartments and outer dimensions of the ANSI/SLAS standard
- For direct cultivation of suspension cells or cultivation of adherent cells on slides, coverglasses or x-well cell culture chambers
- Many other areas of application: Parallel examinations, incubation on slides, immunohistology/immunocytochemistry, Northern, Southern or Western blotting

Number of wells	Growth area	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
4	24.9 cm ²	12 / 48 / 192		94.6077.307



miniPERM® bioreactor

Applications	for protein, virus and biomass production
Design	for suspension cells
Exclusion size	12.5 kDa
Autoclavable	no
Material	PC
Material of the dialysis membrane	CA
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Easy-to-handle bioreactor for cultivating eucaryotic suspension cells at a high density with the aim of producing proteins, viruses or biomass
- Enables production of highly concentrated cell products in small volumes by dividing the miniPERM® into the production and nutrient module and rotating cultivation on the universal turning device (94.6001.061)
- A dialysis membrane (cut-off size 12.5 kDa) separates the modules by enabling the diffusion of nutrients and small cell metabolites and preventing the transfer of cells and larger cell products from the production module
- The gas is exchanged through a thin silicone membrane on the outside of the production module
- Completed bioreactors with 35 ml and 50 ml production volume, or separate production modules for use with autoclavable nutrient modules

Product name	Production module volume	Nutrient module volume	Cap material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Classic bioreactor	35 ml	400 ml	HD-PE	1 / 2 / 12		94.6001.059
HDC 50 bioreactor	50 ml	400 ml	HD-PE	1 / 2 / 12		94.6077.121
Classic production module	35 ml	–	PP	1 / 4 / 24		94.6001.055
HDC 50 production module	50 ml	–	PP	1 / 4 / 24		94.6077.017



miniPERM®, accessories

- Accessories for the easy handling of the miniPERM® bioreactor
- Autoclavable supply module for use with the sterile disposable production modules
- Rack to place the miniPERM® bioreactor overhead under the sterile bench, ensures easy access to the production module
- Caps, syringes and other consumables
- Accessories are available individually or as a start-up support kit (includes all accessories that are required for initially starting the culture, sampling and harvesting)

Description	Suitable for	Material	Autoclavable	Purity	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Nutrient module	miniPERM® production module	PC	yes	non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic	1 / 4 / 24		94.6001.153
Rack	miniPERM® bioreactor	ABS	no	—	4 / 4 / 24		94.6001.054
Screw cap	miniPERM® production module	PP	no	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic	1 / 6 / 90		94.6001.036
Screw cap	miniPERM® nutrient module	HD-PE	no	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic	1 / 16 / 64		94.6077.037
Disposable syringe 2 ml	miniPERM® bioreactor	PP	no	sterile	1 / 100 / 100		94.6077.136
Disposable syringe 50 ml	miniPERM® bioreactor	PP	no	sterile	1 / 1 / 60		94.6077.137
Filling tube 5"	miniPERM® bioreactor	LD-PE	no	sterile	1 / 50 / 300		94.6077.138

miniPERM® start-up support kit



Applications

accessories for inoculation, sample collection and harvesting

- Includes all accessories that are required for initial culture startup in the miniPERM®.
- Rack to place the miniPERM® bioreactor overhead under the sterile bench, ensures easy access to the production module
- The set can be used for the process of inoculating cells to sampling and harvesting

Set components	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
8 x disposable syringe 50 ml, 20 x disposable syringe 2 ml, 8 x filling tube, 20 x needle, 6 x septum cap, 1 x miniPERM® stand	1 / 1 / 1		94.6001.094

Universal turning device



Suitable for

4 miniPERM® bioreactors

- Universal turning device ensures the continuous rotation of up to four miniPERM® bioreactors
- Rotation keeps the cells in suspension and ensures the optimal supply of oxygen and nutrients and removal of CO₂ and cell metabolites
- Speed of rotation: Can be adjusted between 0.1 and 4.0 rpm
- For use in an incubator, control unit can be placed outside the incubator
- Technical data: Power supply: 115/230 V, 50/60 Hz, Power consumption: 18 VA, Dimensions: Tray (incl. motor and drive shaft): 46 x 26 cm (L x W), control unit: 22 x 10 cm (L x W)

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 1 / 1		94.6001.061



Vacuum filtration units Filtropur V

Material

PS

Cap material

HD-PE

Membrane material

PES







Connection

Step taper

Purity

Sterile, pyrogen-free, non-cytotoxic, DNase/RNase-free

- Filtropur V vacuum filtration units for the cold sterilization of cell culture media and aqueous protein solutions
- Polyethersulfone (PES) membrane ensures a high throughput while also reducing the filtering duration and lowering protein absorption
- Three pore sizes: 0.45 µm for clear filtration/removal of particles, 0.2 µm for cold sterilization/removal of micro-organisms, 0.1 µm for the prevention and removal of mycoplasmas
- Ergonomic, stable, sterile collection bottles
- Flat and wide lid (enclosed) allows the bottles to be stacked to save space

Pore size	Filtration volume	Membrane diameter	Filtration surface	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.22 µm	250 ml	50 mm	15.16 cm ²	1 / 1 / 12		83.3940.501
0.45 µm	500 ml	75 mm	38.04 cm ²	1 / 1 / 12		83.3941.500
0.22 µm	500 ml	75 mm	38.04 cm ²	1 / 1 / 12		83.3941.501
0.1 µm	500 ml	75 mm	38.04 cm ²	1 / 1 / 12		83.3941.502
0.45 µm	1.000 ml	91 mm	58.93 cm ²	1 / 1 / 12		83.3942.500
0.22 µm	1.000 ml	91 mm	58.93 cm ²	1 / 1 / 12		83.3942.501



Bottle top filter Filtropur BT for vacuum filtration

Material	PS
Connection	Step taper
Suitable for	screw cap 45 mm
Purity	Sterile, pyrogen-free, non-cytotoxic, DNase/RNase-free

- Bottle top filter Filtropur BT for the vacuum-controlled cold sterilization of cell culture media and protein aqueous solutions
- Polyethersulfone (PES) membrane ensures a high throughput while also reducing the filtering duration and lowering protein absorption
- Three pore sizes: 0.45 µm for clear filtration/removal of particles, 0.2 µm for cold sterilization/removal of micro-organisms, 0.1 µm for the prevention and removal of mycoplasmas
- For attaching to Filtropur collection vessels and other bottles with a 45-mm thread

Pore size	Filtration volume	Membrane material	Membrane diameter	Filtration surface	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.22 µm	250 ml	PES	50 mm	15.16 cm ²	1 / 1 / 24		83.3940.511
0.45 µm	500 ml	—	75 mm	38.04 cm ²	1 / 1 / 24		83.3941.510
0.22 µm	500 ml	—	—	38.04 cm ²	1 / 1 / 24		83.3941.511



Collection containers for vacuum filtration

Closure	screw cap
Material	PS

- Collection containers for Filtropur BT bottle top filter
- Ergonomic, stable, sterile collection bottles
- With screw-on lid, 45-mm thread
- Flat and wide lid allows the bottles to be stacked to save space
- Three volumes: 250, 500 and 1,000 ml

Volume	Cap material	Suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
250 ml	HD-PE	Filtropur BT 25	1 / 1 / 24		83.3940.505
500 ml	HD-PE	Filtropur BT 50	1 / 1 / 24		83.3941.505
1.000 µl	PP	Filtropur BT	1 / 1 / 24		83.3942.505



Pressure filtration

Product name	Filtropur L 0.2 LS
Pore size	0.2 µm
Material	PC
Membrane material	PES
Pre-filter material	GF
Tube connection	Luer lock
Filtration surface	20 cm ²
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Sterile filter Filtropur L for quick filtration of cell culture media and aqueous solutions with a volume of 10 ml up to 10 l
- Polyethersulfone (PES) membrane with glass fibre (GF) pre-filter, pore size: 0.2 µm
- No evidence of protein adsorption and a high flow rate
- Filter inlet: Luer lock or tube connector
- For use in combination with a membrane pump (e.g. 83.1850)

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 10 / 50		83.3944.001



Syringe filter

Material	MBS
Connection	Luer lock
Membrane diameter	28 mm
Filtration surface	6.2 cm ²
Purity	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic

- Syringe filter Filtropur S for filtering cell culture media, cell culture additives and buffers
- PES membrane with 2 pore sizes: 0.45 µm for ultracleaning and clear filtration, 0.2 µm for sterile filtration; no evidence of protein adsorption and a high flow rate
- Alternatively: Cellulose acetate (CA) membrane (pore size: 0.2 µm) with glass fibre (GF) pre-filter, for sterile filtration and increasing the total filtration volume

Pore size	Membrane material	Pre-filter material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
0.45 µm	PES	–	1 / 50 / 500		83.1826
0.2 µm	PES	–	1 / 50 / 500		83.1826.001
0.2 µm	CA	GF	1 / 50 / 500		83.1826.102



Cell culture tubes: 10 - 15 ml

Material	PS
Cap material	PE
Graduations	no
Purity	sterile
Labeling area	no
Closure	standard screw cap
Surface	TC-treated

- For cultivating small cell populations in suspension and monolayer cultures
- Screw cap ensures even ventilation and gas-tight sealing
- Crystal-clear polystyrene to easily visually check the sample material

Volume	Length x Ø	Cap color	Base shape	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 ml	97 x 16 mm	■	skirted conical base	☒	5 / 5 / 1,000		83.9923.929
12 ml	99 x 16 mm	■	round base	☒	5 / 5 / 1,000		83.9923.943
15 ml	125 x 16 mm	■	round base	☒	5 / 5 / 1,000		83.9923.945



Conical tubes: 15 and 50 ml

Material	PP
Cap material	HD-PE
Graduations	yes

- Blue graduated scale for ideal volume reading
- Resilient text field allows clear labelling
- Certified free of DNA, DNase, RNase, PCR inhibitors, pyrogens and non-cytotoxic
- Especially leak tight as per the ADR transport directive

Volume	Length x Ø	Purity	Cap color	Closure	Base shape	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
15 ml	120 x 17 mm	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic	■	standard screw cap	conical base	☒	50 / 50 / 500		62.554.100
15 ml	120 x 17 mm	free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins, non-cytotoxic, sterile	■	standard screw cap	conical base	☒	50 / 50 / 500		62.554.205
15 ml	120 x 17 mm	free from DNA/DNase/RNase, free from pyrogens/endotoxins, non-cytotoxic, sterile	■	standard screw cap	conical base	☒	50 / 50 / 500		62.554.502
50 ml	114 x 28 mm	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic	■	—	conical base	☒	25 / 25 / 200		62.547.100
50 ml	114 x 28 mm	sterile, non-pyrogenic/endotoxin-free, non-cytotoxic	■	standard screw cap	conical base	☒	25 / 25 / 250		62.547.205



Tube with two-position closure: 5 and 13 ml

Purity

sterile

Closure

Ventilation cap

Base shape

round base

- Tube with round base and 2-position closure
- Made of clear polypropylene or polystyrene to easily inspect the sample material
- Ventilation cap with two-position closure
- First position: Ventilation of the inside of the tube through the only lightly fitted stopper
- Second position: Tube tightly sealed by pushing down the stopper

Volume	Length x Ø	Material	Cap material	Graduations	Cap color	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
5 ml	75 x 12 mm	PP	HD-PE	no	☒	☒	25 / 25 / 1,000		55.526.006
5 ml	75 x 12 mm	PS	LD-PE	no	☒	☒	25 / 25 / 1,000		55.476.013
5 ml	75 x 12 mm	PP	LD-PE	yes	☒	☒	1 / 100 / 500		62.526.028
5 ml	75 x 12 mm	PS	HD-PE	yes	☒	☒	1 / 100 / 500		62.476.028
13 ml	100 x 16 mm	PP	LD-PE	yes	☒	☒	25 / 25 / 500		62.515.006
13 ml	100 x 16 mm	PP	LD-PE	yes	☒	☒	1 / 100 / 500		62.515.028



On the hunt for microorganisms

As a branch of biology, one aspect of microbiology is researching and identifying pathogens, as well as looking for suitable treatments. We provide users with the consumables they need to conduct their research.

Swabs are used to collect and transport bacteriological, serological and cytological specimens. They are suitable for use on intact skin, in natural orifices and for swabbing wounds. They can also be used in the food industry during hygiene inspections and to take samples of various surfaces.

For the cultivation of microorganisms, we produce Petri dishes made of high-quality, crystal-clear polystyrene. Due to their high dimensional stability, they are ideal for use in automatic plate filling systems and are easily stacked.

In environmental technology, our gas samplers are used for the accurate volume collection of gaseous samples for emission and immission measurements, searching for harmful substances at the workplace – TLV level controls – and for testing process gases. The design of the gas samplers guarantees the reliable and physically correct measurement of the sample volume.



Microbiology

Introduction	274
Swabs	278
Inoculation tools	279
Petri dishes	280
Accessories for Petri dishes	282

Our SARSTEDT Petri dishes made of crystal-clear polystyrene give users a continuous overview when cultivating microorganisms.

The raised skirt on both the base and lid make them easily stackable.

Compatible with common plate pouring systems.

Crystal-clear polystyrene gives users an optimal view of the growth surface.

Lid with and without ventilation cams for cultivating aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms.



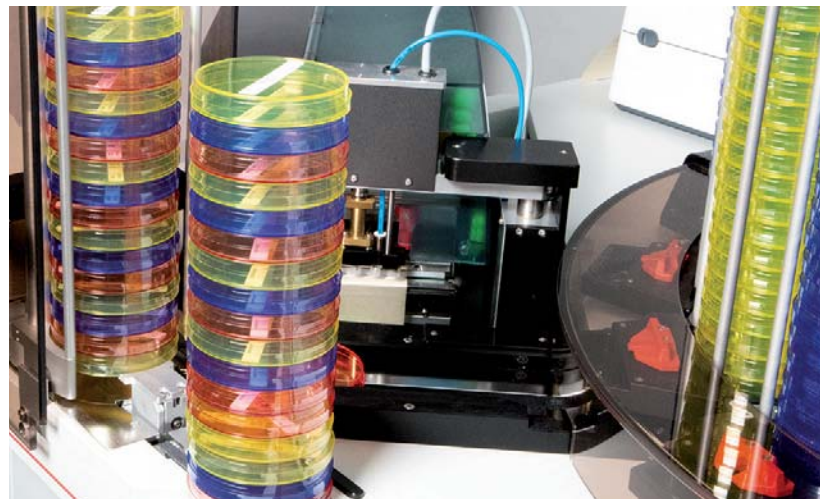
Petri dishes made of crystal-clear polystyrene

- Ideal as a growth surface for a variety of microorganisms
- Available in different sizes for a wide range of applications
- Production under cleanroom conditions in accordance with ISO 14644, Class 9



Optimized for automation

The Petri dishes are packed stacked in tube bags. This not only ensures structured processing in the laboratory, but also enables easy filling of plate pouring systems.



DishRacks

Ideal aid for transporting several Petri dishes. The DishRacks make transport safer and easier. Silicone strips ensures the Petri dishes are held firmly.





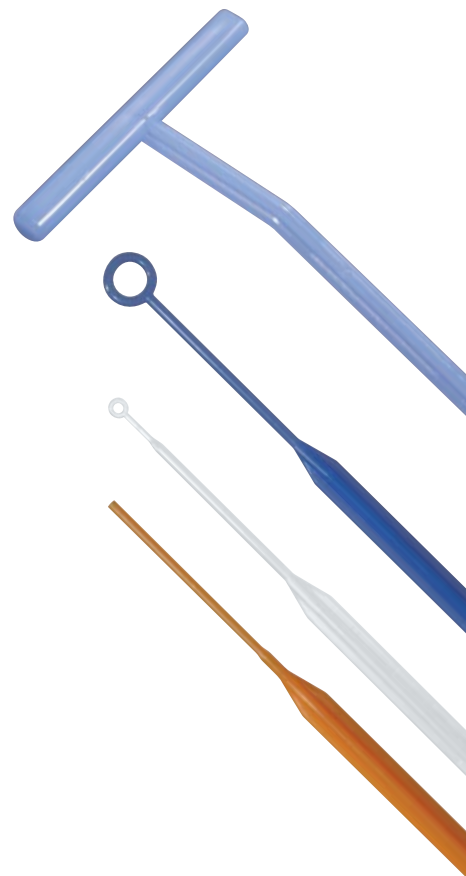
Swabs

SARSTEDT swabs are used to easily collect and safely transport bacteriological and cytological specimens. The swabs are suitable for use on intact skin, in natural orifices and for swabbing wounds. They can also be used in the food industry during hygiene inspections and to take samples of various surfaces.



Inoculation tools

Flexible inoculation loops allow swabs to be taken easily or inoculation in liquid media. The inoculation needle can be used to inoculate or remove individual colonies. We recommend use of the inoculation spreader to evenly apply larger volumes to culture media.



Gas sampler

Our gas samplers are compact, user-friendly devices for taking physically correct samples according to VDI guidelines. During automatic operation, the devices can be used unattended for sample volumes up to 9,999 litres. A wide selection of accessories completes the range of environmental technology products.





Neutral swabs

Medium	no medium
Stem material	PS
Stem length	83 mm
Swab material	viscose

- For medical diagnostics or e.g. hygiene monitoring in the food industry
- Rod length and rod material can be selected for the respective application
- Unbreakable polypropylene tube for safe transport

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
500 / 500 / 500		80.625



Inoculation needles

Material	PS
----------	----

- Ideal for transferring very small viable microorganisms (inocula)
- Also suitable for inoculating stab cultures
- Saves time when processing larger test series
- Safe handling - no pathogenic aerosols or cross contamination
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	10 / 500 / 1,000		86.1568.010
	50 / 1,000 / 2,000		86.1568.050



Inoculation loops

Material PS

- Facilitates swabbing on a Petri dish with a culture medium
- No damage to the culture medium thanks to the smooth and even surface
- Saves time when processing larger test series
- Safe handling - no pathogenic aerosols or cross contamination
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation

Volume	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
10 µl	■	10 / 500 / 1,000		86.1562.010
10 µl	■	48 / 960 / 1,920		86.1562.050
1 µl	□	10 / 500 / 1,000		86.1567.010
1 µl	□	48 / 960 / 1,920		86.1567.050



Inoculation spreader

Material PS

- Ideal for evenly spreading suspensions with pathogens on the surface of agar plates (e.g. for determining the number of live cells)
- No damage to the culture medium thanks to the smooth and even surface
- Saves time when processing larger test series
- Safe handling - no pathogenic aerosols or cross contamination
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
■	4 / 4 / 500		86.1569.005

Petri dish 35 x 10 mm



Ø x height

35 x 10 mm

Ventilation cams

yes

- Suitable for observing the growth of small quantities of samples on culture media
- Made of crystal-clear polystyrene
- Resistant to applications with approx. 60 °C hot and liquid agar
- Petri dishes with twelve ventilation cams in the lid for the optimal gas exchange and reduced condensation
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation

Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20 / 20 / 500		82.1135.500

Petri dish 60 x 15 mm



Ø x height

60 x 15 mm

Ventilation cams

yes

- Ideal for determining bacterial count using the membrane filter technique
- Made of crystal-clear polystyrene
- Resistant to applications with approx. 60 °C hot and liquid agar
- Petri dishes with six ventilation cams in the lid for optimal gas exchange and reduced condensation
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation

Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20 / 20 / 500		82.1194.500

Petri dish 92 x 16 mm



Ø x height

92 x 16 mm

Ventilation cams

no

- Ideal for cultivating microorganisms on and in solid culture media
- Petri dish without ventilation cams for optimal incubation times
- Fully automated production from crystal-clear polystyrene
- Resistant to applications with approx. 60 °C hot and liquid agar
- Can be stacked and used in common automated plate pouring systems

Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20 / 480 / 480		82.1472.001
–	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20 / 480 / 480		82.1472



Petri dish 92 x 16 mm

Ø x height

92 x 16 mm

Ventilation cams

yes

- Ideal for cultivating microorganisms on and in solid culture media
- Petri dishes with three ventilation cams in the lid for optimal gas exchange and reduced condensation
- Fully automated production from crystal-clear polystyrene
- Resistant to applications with approx. 60 °C hot and liquid agar
- Can be easily stacked and used in common automated plate pouring systems

Purity	Division	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	—	☒	20 / 480 / 480		82.1473.001
—	—	☒	20 / 480 / 480		82.1473
—	2 compartments	☒	20 / 480 / 480		82.1195
—	—	■	20 / 480 / 480		82.1473.020
—	—	■	20 / 480 / 480		82.1473.040
—	—	■	20 / 480 / 480		82.1473.060
—	—	■	20 / 480 / 480		82.1473.080

Petri dish 150 x 20 mm



Ø x height

150 x 20 mm

Ventilation cams

yes

- Often used for botanical analyses and applications due to the large diameter
- Petri dishes with six ventilation cams in the lid for optimal gas exchange and reduced condensation
- Fully automated production from crystal-clear polystyrene
- Resistant to applications with approx. 60 °C hot and liquid agar
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation

Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	☒	10 / 10 / 100		82.1184.500

Petri dish 100 x 100 x 20 mm, square



Length x width x height

100 x 100 x 20 mm

Ventilation cams

no

- Often used for botanical analyses and applications due to the large overall surface
- Square Petri dish without ventilation cams for optimal incubation times
- Fully automated production from crystal-clear polystyrene
- Resistant to applications with approx. 60 °C hot and liquid agar
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation

Purity	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
sterile	☒	4 / 4 / 160		82.9923.422



DishRack 50

Height	240 mm
Material	PC
Storage capacity	52

- Convenient transport of up to 52 Petri dishes
- Suitable for round Petri dishes with a diameter between 92 - 100 mm
- Made of high-quality, temperature-resistant and unbreakable polycarbonate
- Two flexible silicone strips hold the Petri dishes securely in place
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C and largely resistant to acids and alkalis

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	1 / 1 / 1		93.1647
■	1 / 1 / 1		93.1647.001
■	1 / 1 / 1		93.1647.002
■	1 / 1 / 1		93.1647.003
■	1 / 1 / 1		93.1647.004



DishRack 80

Height	370 mm
Material	PC
Storage capacity	88

- Convenient transport of up to 88 Petri dishes
- Suitable for round Petri dishes with a diameter between 92 - 100 mm
- Made of high-quality, temperature-resistant and unbreakable polycarbonate
- Two flexible silicone strips hold the Petri dishes securely in place
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C and largely resistant to acids and alkalis

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
☒	1 / 1 / 1		93.1646
■	1 / 1 / 1		93.1646.001
■	1 / 1 / 1		93.1646.002
■	1 / 1 / 1		93.1646.003
■	1 / 1 / 1		93.1646.004



Silicone strips for DishRack

Material silicone

- Made of heat-resistant silicone
- Silicone lip serves as a replacement part for DishRack 50
- Integrated holder, e.g. for paper strips measuring 240 x 58 mm for labelling
- Can be autoclaved at 121 °C

Suitable for	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
DishRack 50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 / 1 / 30		93.1647.050
DishRack 80	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 / 1 / 30		93.1646.080



Simple, reliable and impressive!

Our laboratory range is completed with products for sample preparation, labeling and disposal.

For 40 years, we have been known as a manufacturer of high-quality disposable cuvettes. Our products, such as the cuvettes, are made from polystyrene (PS), acrylic (PMMA) and a special plastic for analysis in the UV range, which are ideal for photometric analysis of liquid solutions. The cuvettes are also available in 2x optical semi-micro and a 4x optical format for 90° angle fluorescence measurements.

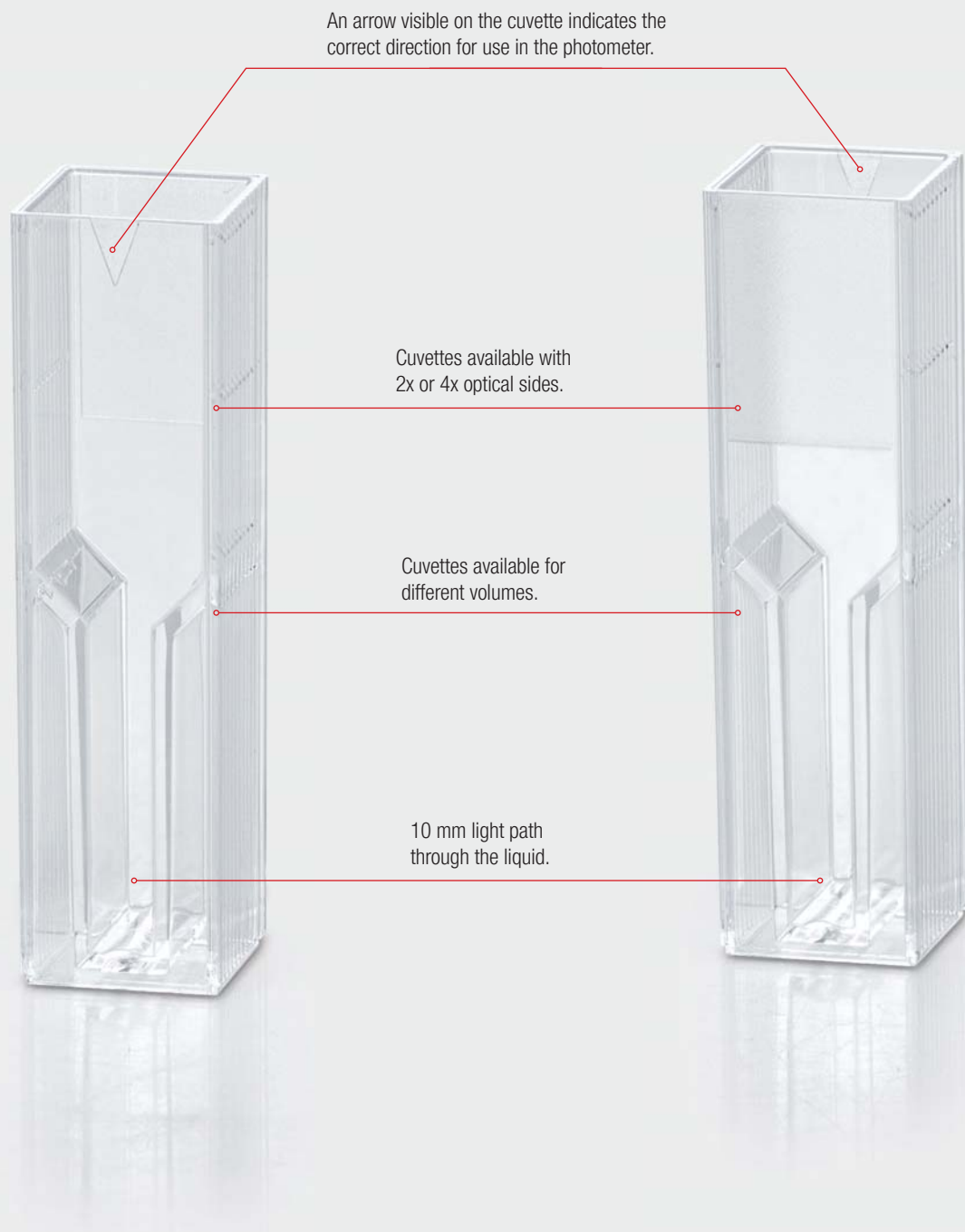
Our handy stirring rods can be used for mixing specimens and solutions. Our waterproof and fast-drying felt markers can be used for the non-smear labeling of plastic tubes and reaction tubes.

Our disposal bags are used to collect and dispose of used products from the laboratory and hospital and are made of 50 µm thick polypropylene film. In addition to various sizes, we also offer colored bags as well as versions with "Biohazard" printed on them. The volume of the bags range from 2 to 80 liters.



General laboratory products

Introduction	286
Cuvettes	288
Disposal bags	290
Stirring rods	291
Felt markers	292
Adhesive labels	293



Cuvettes made of highly transparent plastic

- Ideal for photometric analysis of liquids
- Three plastic materials such as polystyrene, acrylic and a special material for the UV range are available.
- Cuvettes packed in styrofoam boxes are nest-sorted, thereby guaranteeing consistent transmission values.



Packed nest-sorted

Cuvette versions are available in packages of 100 pieces to one polystyrene container.

These polystyrene containers are packed nest-sorted. This means that all 100 cuvettes in the polystyrene container come from the same mold cavity.

Nest sorting ensures that the measurement results are consistent. We recommend always conducting test series from the same polystyrene container.





Cuvettes

Height	45 mm
Optical sides	2
Path length	10 mm

- Disposable cuvette made of high-quality, crystal-clear polystyrene or acrylic (PMMA)
- Ideal for photometric analyses of liquids in the wavelength range ≥ 300 nm (PMMA)/ ≥ 330 nm (PS)
- An arrow integrated in the cuvette allows exact positioning in the photometer
- Nest sorting ensures consistent transmission values within a polystyrene box

Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PMMA	100 / 100 / 2,000		67.738
PS	100 / 100 / 2,000		67.741
PS	500 / 500 / 2,000		67.745



Cuvettes for fluorescence measurements

Height	45 mm
Optical sides	4
Path length	10 mm

- Disposable cuvette made of high-quality, crystal-clear polystyrene or acrylic (PMMA)
- Ideal for photometric analyses of liquids in the wavelength range ≥ 300 nm (PMMA)/ ≥ 330 nm (PS)
- An arrow integrated in the cuvette allows exact positioning in the photometer
- Nest sorting ensures consistent transmission values within a polystyrene box

Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PS	100 / 100 / 2,000		67.754
PMMA	100 / 100 / 2,000		67.755



Semi-micro cuvettes

Height	45 mm
Optical sides	2
Path length	10 mm

- Disposable cuvette made of high-quality, crystal-clear polystyrene or acrylic (PMMA)
- Ideal for photometric analyses of liquids in the wavelength range ≥ 300 nm (PMMA)/ ≥ 330 nm (PS)
- An arrow integrated in the cuvette allows exact positioning in the photometer
- Nest sorting ensures consistent transmission values within a polystyrene box

Material	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
PMMA	100 / 100 / 2,000		67.740
PS	100 / 100 / 2,000		67.742
PS	500 / 500 / 2,000		67.746



Cuvettes with round opening

Material	PS
Optical sides	2
Path length	10 mm
Closure	push cap

- Disposable cuvette made of high-quality, crystal-clear polystyrene
- Ideal for photometric analyses of liquids in the wavelength range ≥ 330 nm
- An arrow integrated in the cuvette allows exact positioning in the photometer
- Nest sorting ensures consistent transmission values within a polystyrene box
- Suitable as a storage vessel, as the cuvette can be sealed with a push cap (REF 65.793)

Height	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
55 mm	100 / 100 / 2,000		67.749
96 mm	100 / 100 / 1,000		67.743



Round cuvette

Height	51 mm
Material	PP

- Made of high-quality polypropylene
- Especially for specimen preparation
- Suitable for LKB analyzer (enzyme analyzer)
- Packaged 1,000 pieces per bag

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		68.752

Push caps for round cuvettes



Material	LD-PE
suitable for	tubes Ø 16-17 mm

- Large grip for optimal handling
- Quick opening and closing of the cuvettes
- Ribbed surface for maximum grip
- Excellent sealing properties
- Flat cap can be used as a small labeling field

Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.300
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.313
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.314
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.315
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.317
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.318
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.320
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.516
	1,000 / 1,000 / 5,000		65.793.519
	100 / 100 / 5,000		65.793.999



UV cuvettes

Height	45 mm
Material	special plastic
Optical sides	2
Path length	10 mm

- Allows measurements in the UV range at wavelengths ≥ 220 nm
- Minimal UV absorption for quantifying DNA, RNA and proteins
- DNA, RNase and protein-free certified variants with a red lid available
- Minimum specimen volume 50 μ l
- Suitable, e.g. for Eppendorf BioPhotometer, ThermoSpectronic, Perkin Elmer, Bio-Rad, Analytik Jena

Closure	Centre height	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
–	8.5 mm	100 / 100 / 400		67.758
push cap	8.5 mm	100 / 100 / 400		67.758.001
–	15 mm	100 / 100 / 400		67.759
push cap	15 mm	100 / 100 / 400		67.759.001



Disposal bag, PP, transparent, various sizes

Print without print

- For disposal of contaminated products from labs and hospitals
- Strong, 50 μ m thick PP film for high tear resistance
- Suitable for steam sterilization in autoclaves at 134 °C
- Always autoclave disposal bag unsealed
- Please dispose of sharp objects in our “disposal boxes” product range

Dimensions (L x W)	Volume	Color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
300 x 200 mm	2 l		100 / 100 / 1,000		86.1197
500 x 300 mm	7 l		50 / 50 / 500		86.1198
780 x 400 mm	24 l		50 / 50 / 250		86.1199
780 x 600 mm	40 l		50 / 50 / 250		86.1200
1,120 x 700 mm	80 l		50 / 50 / 150		86.1204



Disposal bag, PP, transparent, with pressure, various sizes

Print with print

- For disposal of contaminated products from labs and hospitals
- Strong, 50 μ m thick PP film for high tear resistance
- Suitable for steam sterilization in autoclaves at 134 °C
- Always autoclave disposal bag unsealed
- Please dispose of sharp objects in our “disposal boxes” product range

Dimensions (L x W)	Volume	Color	Print color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
500 x 300 mm	7 l			50 / 50 / 500		86.1201
780 x 400 mm	24 l			50 / 50 / 250		86.1202
780 x 600 mm	40 l			50 / 50 / 250		86.1203



Disposal bag, PP, yellow, with print, various sizes

Print

with print

- For disposal of contaminated products from labs and hospitals
- Strong, 50 µm thick PP film for high tear resistance
- Suitable for steam sterilization in autoclaves at 134 °C
- Always autoclave disposal bag unsealed
- Please dispose of sharp objects in our "disposal boxes" product range

Dimensions (L x W)	Volume	Color	Print color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
500 x 300 mm	7 l	■	■	50 / 50 / 500		86.1201.103
780 x 400 mm	24 l	■	■	50 / 50 / 250		86.1202.103
780 x 600 mm	40 l	■	■	50 / 50 / 250		86.1203.103
1,120 x 700 mm	80 l	■	■	50 / 50 / 150		86.1206.103



Table rack for disposal bag 300 x 200 mm

Material

epoxy resin

- Steel wire stand coated with epoxy resin
- Suitable for disposal bags 300 x 200 mm (REF 86.1197)
- Ideal for smaller waste in the lab and hospital
- Each shipping carton contains 100 disposal bags (REF 86.1197)

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 1 / 1		95.1297



Stirring rod









- For mixing specimens and solutions
- For removing sediments from the tube wall
- Short rod especially suitable for mixing in cuvettes
- Practical dispenser is included in every shipping carton
- Food safe

Material	Length x Ø	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
HD-PE	64 x 3 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		81.971
PP	120 x 3 mm	1,000 / 1,000 / 10,000		81.970



Felt marker

- Ideal for labeling plastic surfaces
- Clear, wipe-proof labeling
- Fast drying
- Light resistant
- Waterproof

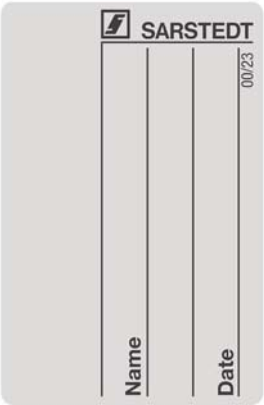
Color of ink	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	10 / 10 / 1,000		95.953
	10 / 10 / 1,000		95.954
	10 / 10 / 1,000		95.955
	10 / 10 / 1,000		95.956



Felt pens, alcohol-resistant

- Permanent labeling of many surfaces used in the lab
- Alcohol-resistant on surfaces made of polystyrene and polycarbonate (e.g. cell culture dishes)
- Limited suitability for polypropylene surfaces
- For dry, wet and cold surfaces
- Fine tip

Color of ink	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
	10 / 10 / 500		95.950



Adhesive labels

- Made of eco-friendly pharmaceutical paper
- Very good adhesion to grease-free plastic surfaces
- Printed text field for "Name" and "Date"
- Wound onto a roll for easier use with a label dispenser

Dimensions (L x W)	Label/print color	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
40 x 26 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> /■	5,000 / 5,000 / 30,000		84.1556.010
62 x 40 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> /■	5,000 / 5,000 / 20,000		84.1027.010
145 x 98.5 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> /■	1,000 / 1,000 / 1,000		84.1412.033



Proven products with progressive properties

This product segment focuses on the SAHARA devices for warming blood components.

Our latest device for dry tempering blood components, the SAHARA 4, features separate temperature monitoring for every single blood product and automatic aggregate state detection. The 7-inch touch color display provides continuous information on the status of each blood product. Tempering without using water and actively drying the storage bag surface prevents the risk of contamination from water-borne pathogens, making the SAHARA 4 a particularly hygienic solution. Using the optional data management, registration data such as user and storage bag number can be recorded using a barcode scanner and the temperature profile recorded for every single blood product.

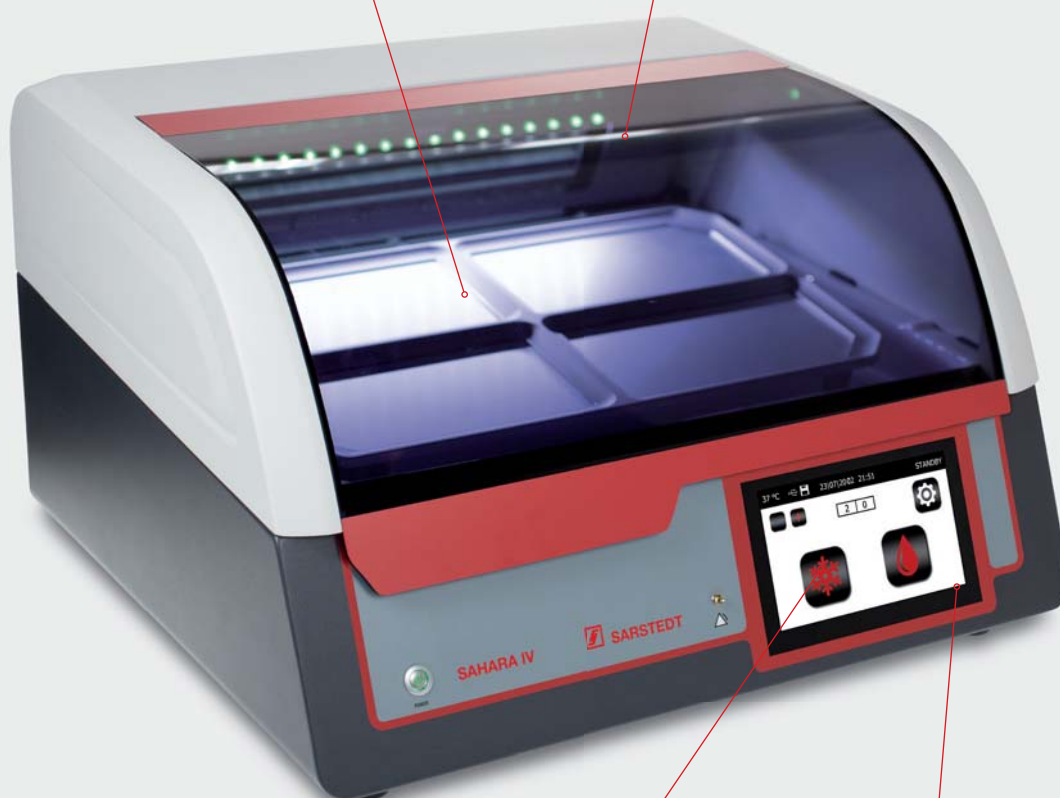


Clinic and transfusion

Introduction	296
Warming blood products	298
Tube segment opener	300
Stripping blood bag tubes	301

Large warming plate, with four separate heating zones, agitates the storage bags with an innovative tilting and pivoting motion.

Visual inspection of the blood products through the transparent cover and interior illumination.



An extensive options menu offers a selection of different system languages, adjustment of the target temperature and activation of data management.

Intuitive and quick user navigation on the 7-inch touch color display as well as the display of important information (e.g. aggregate state of the blood products or number of unsaved data sets).

Temperature monitoring

- Separate temperature monitoring for every blood product
- Rapid availability of blood products through automatic recognition of aggregate state
- Blood products can be conveniently changed during the ongoing tempering process



SAHARA 4 dry tempering of blood components

Safe and hygienic

- Tempering at a constant, pre-selectable ambient temperature (between 37 °C and 42 °C)
- Prevents the risk of contamination from water-borne pathogens associated with water baths
- Actively drying the bag surface provides hygienic conditions surrounding the blood bag
- Over-temperature alarm
- Reminder to remove the blood products
- Reduced thawing times
- The device is easy to clean due to the removable warming plate and collection tray



Optional data management for recording registration data, such as user and storage bag number using a barcode scanner and the temperature profile for each blood product.





SAHARA 4





- Dry tempering of blood components (risk of contamination from water-borne pathogens is avoided)
- Blood bag agitation by means of innovative tilting movement and separate temperature monitoring for each blood product
- Rapid availability of blood products through automatic recognition of aggregate state and can be conveniently changed during the ongoing tempering process
- Intuitive and quick user navigation on the 7-inch touch color display
- Optional data management

Description	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
SAHARA 4 100/240 V	1 / 1 / 1		97.8720.500
Barcode scanner TOUCH 65 PRO USB	1 / 1 / 1		97.8720.440



SAHARA-III

- Dry tempering of blood components (risk of contamination from water-borne pathogens is avoided)
- Actively drying the bag surface provides hygienic conditions surrounding the blood product
- No-contact measurement of the blood product temperature using an infrared sensor
- Gentle agitation to achieve a homogeneous temperature profile within the bag
- Modular design enables the rapid change between the basic model and MAXITHERM

Description	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
SAHARA-III 230 V	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.500
SAHARA-III 115 V	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.502
SAHARA-III MAXITHERM 230 V	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.800
SAHARA-III MAXITHERM 115 V	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.802



Accessories for SAHARA-III

- MAXITHERM module: Expands the capacity of the SAHARA-III to up to 6 blood bags
- Protocol printer module: Documents the blood product temperature, error messages and the system test
- Infusion warmer module: Also warms up infusions
- Stainless steel collecting tray: Collects plasma leaking from defective blood bags

Description	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Module MAXITHERM	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.580
Module Warming plate	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.590
Module infusion heater	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.550
Module Protocol printer	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.570
Paper roll	5 / 10 / 50		79.8710.575
Ink ribbon	1 / 1 / 1		79.8710.576
Ink ribbon for Protocol printer SP742MD	1 / 1 / 1		79.8710.577
Collecting tray	1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.501



SAHARA-TSC

Description

SAHARA-TSC 115 V

- Dry tempering of blood stem cells (risk of contamination from water-borne pathogens is avoided)
- Gentle agitation to achieve a homogeneous temperature profile within the blood stem cells
- Infrared sensor records the preparation temperature
- Warming shell, warming plate and adaptation compresses can be taken out of the instrument separately to easily be cleaned and disinfected.

Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
1 / 1 / 1		97.8710.602



Accessories/replacement parts for SAHARA-TSC

- TSC adaptation compress (replacement part): The adaptation compress filled with gel is used as a passive heat reservoir
- SAHARA-TSC warming shell (replacement part): Used to store stem cell preparations
- Protocol printer module (accessories): Documents the blood product temperature, error messages and the system test

Description	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Adaptation compress TSC	5 / 5 / 5		79.8710.610
Paper roll	5 / 10 / 50		79.8710.575
Ink ribbon	1 / 1 / 1		79.8710.576
Ink ribbon for Protocol printer SP742MD	1 / 1 / 1		79.8710.577



Tube segment opener

Description

Material

Tube segment opener

HD-PE

- Safety and hygiene for your cross-matching laboratory
- Very easy sample collection from tube segments
- Minimizes the risk of contamination

Design	suitable for	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
—	tubes with inner Ø 10 mm	500 / 500 / 2,000		95.1000
for bed side test cards	—	200 / 200 / 2,000		95.1000.100
mounted on tube 75 x 12 mm	—	50 / 50 / 400		95.1000.476
—	tubes with inner Ø 8.2 mm	500 / 500 / 2,000		95.1000.800

Tube stripper



- Tube stripper with high-performance motor
- With mains adapter or battery power
- Versions with or without auto-stop function
- Tabletop device with auto-stop function and foot pedal

Description	Auto-stop function	Transport case	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Tube stripper AST-2	no	yes	1 / 1 / 1		87.7709.029
Tube stripper AST-2S	yes	yes	1 / 1 / 1		87.7709.025
Tube stripper AST-2F with foot pedal	yes	—	1 / 1 / 1		87.7709.035
Mains adapter	—	—	1 / 1 / 1		87.7709.033
Battery	—	—	1 / 1 / 1		87.7709.031
Charger	—	—	1 / 1 / 1		87.7709.032



Stripping and sealing tongs

- Combination tongs for stripping and sealing single and multiple blood bag systems
- Easy handling thanks to the ergonomically designed handle
- Made of aluminium
- Can be adjusted to different tube diameters

Description	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
Stripping / Sealing Tongs	1 / 1 / 1		97.8800.200
Sealing clips	1,000 / 1,000 / 99,000		88.7708.095



Plasma box

- For plasma bags
- Suitable for snap-freezing
- With window

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Packaging (SP/IB/OC)	SP	Order no.
200 x 130 x 25 mm	10 / 1 / 1		95.7780.192



Certified, stable and compatible!

In research, laboratories and analysis, SARSTEDT products must meet a wide range of requirements. For some applications such as autoclaving or boiling samples, the plastics used should be able to withstand high temperatures, whereas in cell culture, high transparency of dishes and plates is required in order to be able to assess cell growth. The material properties will help you find the right material for your applications.

Many applications involve SARSTEDT products coming into contact with various chemicals. The chemical resistance table will help you select the right material.

A maximum degree of purity of the consumables used is essential for sensitive analyses, expensive reagents or sensitive test organisms. Only if the quality remains consistently high can reproducible and reliable results be guaranteed.

The combination of SARSTEDT products and devices requires the highest level of precision. This precision and reliability can be achieved only when the products are fully compatible.



Supporting documentation

Material properties	304
Chemical resistance	305
SARSTEDT quality seal for laboratory products	306
Compatibility table - PCR plates	308
Compatibility table - pipette tips	310
Certifications	314
Legend	315
SARSTEDT sales organizations	316

Disposal and the environment

- Plastics used in our products are environmentally neutral in terms of disposal.
- The plastic can be sent to landfill, as it does not release any harmful substances into the air, earth or water.
- When disposed of in incinerators, the plastics PS, PP, PC and PE serve as valuable sources of energy to maintain the temperature in the combustion chamber - the more plastic in the waste, the less heating fuel is used. Burning these plastics does not release any hazardous emissions.

	Polystyrene	Polypropylene	Polycarbonate	Polyethylene
Abbreviation	PS	PP	PC	HD-PE high density polyethylene LD-PE low density polyethylene
Optical properties	transparent, shiny surface with 90% light transmission (at 400-800 nm)	translucent, shiny surface	transparent, 88% light transmission (at 400-800 nm)	translucent to opaque, waxy surface
General mechanical properties	Low break and thermal resistance, very good electrical insulating properties, not suitable for high centrifugal accelerations	high breaking strength, resistant to stress cracking, stable form and high rigidity	very good mechanical, optical, electrical and thermal properties, can be autoclaved and sterilized	Relatively low tensile strength and surface hardness, high toughness, soft to firm, sensitive to stress cracking, water-repellent
Autoclavability	Not suitable	Products made of PP can be autoclaved up to 121°C without any appreciable loss of mechanical properties. The user must check whether other product characteristics are affected with regard to the desired use.	Products made of PC can be autoclaved up to 121 °C without any appreciable loss of mechanical properties. The user must check whether other product characteristics are affected with regard to the desired use.	Not suitable
Max. continuous use temperature ^{*1}	60-70°C	100-110°C	115-125°C	HD-PE 70-80°C LD-PE 60-75°C
Temporary maximum use temperature ^{*1}	75-80°C	120-140°C	125-140°C	HD-PE 90-120°C LD-PE 80-90°C
Use at sub-zero temperatures ^{*2}	Not well-suited	Limited suitability ^{*1}	down to -80°C	Limited suitability ^{*1}
Density g/cm ³	1.05	0.90	1.19	HD-PE 0.95 LD-PE 0.92
Flammability	Flammable	Flammable	Flammable	Flammable
Ignition temperature ^{*1}	300-400°C	300-360°C	380-450°C	350-360°C
Moisture absorption	<0.1%	<0.1%	0.1-0.3%	<0.1%
General resistance to chemicals	PS is resistant to saline solutions, alkaline solutions, non-oxidising acids, alkalis and alcohols. Benzene, volatile oils, highly oxidizing agents and flavorings attack PS, forming stress cracks.	PP is resistant to aqueous solutions of inorganic salts, acids, alkalis and to organic solvents up to 60°C. Alcohols, esters and ketones also do not attack PP. Aromatic and halogenated hydrocarbons, oxidizing substances such as concentrated nitric acid and fats, oils and waxes at high temperatures cause PP to swell.	PC is resistant to higher concentrations of mineral acids, many organic acids (e.g. carbonic acid, oleic acid and citric acid), oxidants, reducing agents, neutral and acidic saline solutions, a range of fats and oils, saturated, aliphatic and cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons and alcohols (except methanol). Bases, ammonia gas and its soluble form and amines attack PC. PC is soluble in a range of industrial solvents. Other organic compounds such as benzene, acetone and carbon tetrachloride may lead to expansion or swelling.	PE has a high resistance to chemicals. The chemical resistance of HD-PE is generally higher than that of LD-PE. Aqueous acids, alkaline solutions, alcohol, oil and water and saline solutions do not affect PE. Concentrated, oxidizing acids, such as nitric acid and halogens, have a corrosive effect.
Disposal	PS is a pure hydrocarbon and thus environmentally neutral in terms of disposal. The controlled burning of this plastic does not release any hazardous emissions.	PP is a pure hydrocarbon and thus environmentally neutral in terms of disposal. The controlled burning of this plastic does not release any hazardous emissions.	PC is a pure hydrocarbon and thus environmentally neutral in terms of disposal. The controlled burning of this plastic does not release any hazardous emissions.	PE is a pure hydrocarbon and thus environmentally neutral in terms of disposal. The controlled burning of this plastic does not release any hazardous emissions.

^{*1} Suitability depends on the type of plastic used and the type of stress.

^{*2} Caution: The plastic becomes brittle at sub-zero temperatures. The use of products at sub-zero temperatures should be tested in advance for the relevant application. This information should serve as a guide and does not guarantee product properties.

Chemical resistance

The table of chemical resistance listed here should be used as a general guideline. All data is non-binding recommendations, taken from information supplied by the plastic manufacturer and literature. Users must check the resistance of plastic material under their specific test conditions, including for applications involving any mixtures of chemical substances or temperature changes.

The first letter of the evaluation relates to conditions at +20°C, and the second to conditions at +60°C.

	LD-PE	HD-PE	PP	PS	PC
1-chloropentane	NN	PN+	NN	NN	NN
1,4-dioxane	GP	GG	PP	NN	NN
Acetaldehyde	PN+	GP	GN	NN	NN
Acetone	PN+	PP	EG	NN	NN
Allyl alcohol	PP	EE	—	EP	—
Aluminium salts	EE	EE	EE	GG	—
Formic acid	EG	EE	EN	PP	PN+
Amino acids	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
Ammonia	EE	EE	EE	GP	NN
Ammonium carbonate	EE	EE	EE	EE	PN+
Ammonium phosphate	EE	EE	EE	GG	—
Ammonium sulphate	EE	EE	EE	GG	EG
Aniline	NN	GG	GP	NN	NN
Benzene	PN+	PP	NN	NN	PP
Benzene	NN	PN+	PN+	NN	NN
Benzyl alcohol	GP	GG	GP	NN	PP
Hydrogen cyanide	EE	EE	EE	GG	—
Lead acetate	EE	EE	EE	EE	—
Boric acid	EE	EE	EE	EG	EE
Bromine	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN
Butanol	EP	EE	EP	GG	NN
Butyric acid	PN+	GP	PN+	NN	PN+
Calcium chloride	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
Calcium hydroxide, sat.	EE	EE	EE	GG	NN
Calcium sulphate	EE	EE	EE	GG	EE
Chlorine 10% in water	NN	PN+	PN+	NN	PN+
Chlorobenzene	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN
Chromic acid, 10%	EE	EE	EP	EE	GP
Chromic acid, 50%	EE	EE	GP	PP	PN+
Citric acid, 10%	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
Cyclohexanol	NN	NN	E—	NN	E—
Diethyl ketone	PN+	PP	GG	NN	NN
Dimethyl sulfoxide	EE	EE	EE	EG	NN
Glacial acetic acid	PN+	EP	EP	NN	NN
Acetic acid, 5%	EE	EE	EE	EE	EG
Acetic acid, 50%	EE	EE	EE	GG	PP
Ethanol, 95%	PP	GG	EE	EE	GG
Ethyl acetate	PN+	EN	PN+	NN	NN
Ethyl benzene	NN	NN	PN+	NN	PP
Ethylene glycol	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
Ethylene oxide	PP	GP	PP	NN	PN+
Fluorine	NN	NN	PN+	NN	—
Fluoride	EE	EE	EE	GG	—
Hydrofluoric acid, 4%	EG	EE	EG	GP	GP
Hydrofluoric acid, 40%	EE	EE	E—	NN	—
Hydrofluoric acid, 48%	EG	EE	EG	NN	NN
Formaldehyde, 10%	EE	EE	EE	PN+	EG
Formaldehyde, 40%	GP	EG	EG	NN	PP
Tannic acid, 20%	EE	EE	EE	GG	NN
Glycerol	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
Urea	EE	EE	EE	EG	NN
Heating oil	PN+	GP	EG	NN	GP
Hexane	PP	GP	GP	NN	PN+
Isobutanol	EP	EE	EE	GG	EE
Isopropyl alcohol	EE	EE	EE	EG	P—
Isopropyl acetate	GP	EP	GP	NN	NN
Potassium acetate	EE	EE	EE	EE	NN
Potassium bromide	EE	EE	EE	P—	EG
Potassium carbonate	EE	EE	EE	EE	GP
Potassium hydroxide, conc.	EE	EE	EE	GG	NN
Potassium permanganate	EE	EE	EE	PP	NN
Kerosene	NN	NN	GP	NN	PP
Cresol	NN	PN+	GP	NN	NN
Lactose	EE	EE	—	E—	E—
Methanol	EP	EE	EP	PN+	NN

	LD-PE	HD-PE	PP	PS	PC
Dichloromethane	PP	NN	PN+	NN	NN
Methyl ethyl ketone	PN+	GG	GP	NN	NN
Methyl propyl ketone	NN	NN	GP	NN	NN
Lactic acid, 10%	EE	EE	EE	GG	EE
Mineral oil	PN+	EP	EE	EE	GP
N-amyl acetate	NN	PP	PP	NN	NN
Sodium carbonate	EE	EE	EE	EE	GP
Sodium chloride, sat.	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
Sodium dichromate	EE	EE	EE	EE	—
Sodium hydroxide, 1%	EE	EE	EE	GG	—
Sodium hydroxide, 50%	EE	EE	EE	GG	NN
Sodium hypochlorite, 15%	—	EE	E—	—	—
Sodium nitrate	EE	EE	EE	EE	PN+
Sodium sulphate	EE	EE	EE	EE	E—
N-octane	NN	PN+	PN+	NN	E—
Oleic acid	PN+	GG	GP	GG	EE
Oxalic acid	EE	EE	EE	EG	EE
Ozone	NN	PN+	PP	NN	NN
Perchloroethylene	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN
Perchloric acid	GN	GN	GN	GP	NN
Phenol	PN+	GG	GP	NN	NN
Phosphoric acid, 85%	EE	EE	EG	EP	NN
Phosphoric acid, 10%	EE	EE	EE	E—	PN+
Phosphorus trichloride	NN	NN	GP	NN	NN
Propylene glycol	EE	EE	EE	EE	GP
Pyridine	PN+	GP	PN+	NN	NN
Mercury	EE	EE	EE	EE	E—
Saccharose	EE	EE	EE	EE	—
Salicylic acid, sat.	EE	EE	EE	EG	EG
Nitric acid, 10%	EE	EE	EE	EE	GP
Nitric acid, 50%	PN+	PN+	PN+	NN	GP
Nitric acid, 70%	PN+	PN+	NN	NN	NN
Hydrochloric acid, 20%	EE	EE	EE	EE	PP
Hydrochloric acid, 35%	EE	EE	EP	PP	NN
Hydrochloric acid, 5%	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
Sulfuric acid, 20%	EE	EE	EE	EG	EG
Sulfuric acid, 6%	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE
Sulfuric acid, 60%	EG	EE	EG	GN	PN+
Sulfuric acid, 98%	PN+	PN+	PN+	NN	NN
Silver acetate	EE	EE	EE	GG	—
Silver nitrate	EE	EE	EG	GP	EE
Turpentine oil	NN	NN	NN	NN	—
Carbon tetrachloride	NN	PN+	NN	NN	NN
Tetrahydrofuran	NN	NN	PN+	NN	NN
Toluene	NN	PN+	PN+	NN	NN
Trichloroacetic acid	PN+	GP	PN+	NN	N—
Trichloroethane	NN	PN+	NN	NN	NN
Trichloromethane	NN	NN	PN+	NN	NN
Hydrogen peroxide, 3%	EE	EE	EE	EG	EE
Hydrogen peroxide, 30%	EP	EE	EP	EG	EE
Xylene	NN	NN	NN	NN	NN
Zinc chloride	EE	EE	EE	EE	EE

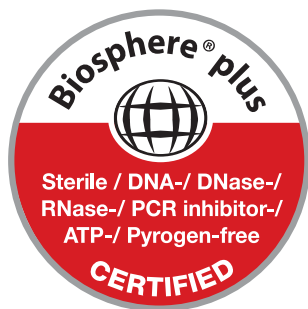
Legend

E = Excellent	Plastic is fully resistant to this substance.
G = Good	Long-term exposure to this substance causes no or little damage.
P = Partially resistant	Constant exposure of the plastic material may lead to hairline cracks and reduced mechanical strength or discoloration.
N = Non-resistant	Plastic is unsuitable for use in combination with this substance. Use is not recommended.
—	There are no tests available.

Guaranteed reliability and reproducibility

Cleanroom conditions, skilled personnel wearing protective clothing and automated production processes are the prerequisites for the certified SARSTEDT PCR Performance Tested and Biosphere® plus quality standards.

Since 1995, we have provided our customers with a level of product quality tailored to their applications to ensure maximum reproducibility in their analyses. Our certifications are continuously adjusted to the current state of research so that we can offer the user the required level of reliability in their routine work at all times.



Biosphere® plus

In recent years, scientific analysis methods have been continuously refined to the point where even individual molecules can be detected. This increased sensitivity means that consumables need to meet significantly more exacting requirements versus just a few years ago so that users can be certain that even the smallest contamination will be reliably excluded.

The newly developed Biosphere® plus quality achieves a purity standard that gives users the utmost protection against any possible contamination.

In addition to the high purity production conditions, all Biosphere® plus certified products undergo a validated decontamination process. The limits are thus significantly lower than those of the PCR Performance Tested quality. The following purity criteria are certified by an independent laboratory:

- ✓ **Sterile**
Based on ISO 11135
- ✓ **DNA-free**
Human DNA <5.0 fg/μl, bacterial DNA <0.2 fg/μl
- ✓ **DNase/RNase-free**
DNase <5x10⁻⁷ U/μl, RNase <5x10⁻¹¹ Kunitz units/μl
- ✓ **PCR inhibitor-free**
<0.5 cycles C_i value shift
- ✓ **ATP-free**
<1x10⁻¹² mmol/μl
- ✓ **Pyrogen-free/endotoxin-free**
<0.002 EU/ml



PCR Performance Tested

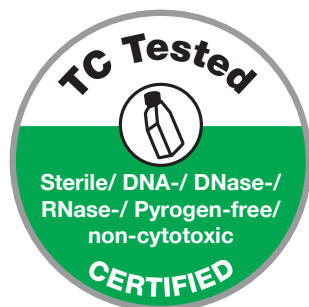
PCR Performance Tested was specially tailored to the demands and requirements of work with nucleic acids (e.g. qPCR, PCR, purification and storage). This quality grade allows customers to safely use SARSTEDT consumables directly in nucleic acid analysis. The following purity criteria are certified by an independent laboratory:

- ✓ **DNA-free**
Human DNA <0.5 pg/μl, bacterial DNA <0.02 pg/μl
- ✓ **DNase/RNase-free**
DNase <1x10⁻⁵ U/μl, RNase <1x10⁻⁹ Kunitz units/μl
- ✓ **PCR inhibitor-free**
<0.5 cycles C_i value shift

Cell and tissue cultures today are used not only in basic research, but also increasingly in applied biotechnology, clinical and pharmaceutical research.

Toxicity tests, quality controls of biochemical processes, industrial production systems (e.g. production of monoclonal antibodies) etc. require products of the highest purity and quality. A basic requirement for comparable and reproducible experiments is compliance with the quality standards for cell and tissue cultures.

To meet these demands, SARSTEDT has been producing a wide product range of certified consumables for work with cell and tissue cultures for over 25 years.

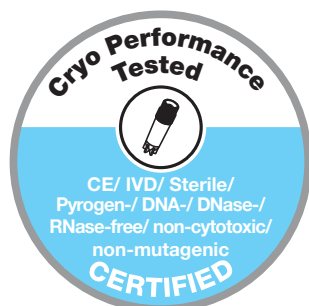


TC Tested

Since 1990, SARSTEDT has offered its customers high-quality cell culture products produced in cleanroom conditions by trained personnel wearing protective clothing and using automated production processes.

In accordance with our basic principle that products coming into contact with cells must not have a disruptive effect on those cells, these products are made under the strictest cleanroom conditions and are labeled with the "TC Tested" quality logo. The following purity criteria are certified by an independent laboratory:

- ✓ **Sterile**
Based on ISO 11137
- ✓ **Pyrogen-free/endotoxin-free**
<0.06 EU/ml
- ✓ **Non-cytotoxic**
In compliance with ISO 10993-5
- ✓ **DNA-free**
Human DNA <0.5 pg/μl, bacterial DNA <0.02 pg/μl
- ✓ **DNase/RNase-free**
DNase <7.1 x 10⁻⁵ U/μl, RNase <1.4x10⁻¹⁰ Kunitz units/μl



Cryo Performance Tested

Cell and tissue samples must not be exposed to additional contamination risks with interfering substances during "vital" preservation in CryoPure tubes. The following purity criteria are certified by an independent laboratory:

- ✓ **Sterile**
Based on ISO 11137
- ✓ **Pyrogen-free/endotoxin-free**
<0.06 EU/ml
- ✓ **Non-cytotoxic**
In compliance with ISO 10993-5
- ✓ **Non-mutagenic**
Proof of assessment of mutagen-free status was conducted according to Ames Test II
- ✓ **DNA-free**
Human DNA <0.5 pg/μl, bacterial DNA <0.02 pg/μl
- ✓ **DNase/RNase-free**
DNase <1x10⁻⁵ U/μl, RNase <1x10⁻⁹ Kunitz units/μl
- ✓ **IVD** **CE**

Compatibility table - PCR plates

Number of wells	96	96	96	96	96	384
Half/full skirt	Without	Without	Half	Full	Half	Full
Profile	High	High	High	Low	Low	-
Order no. PCR plates	72.985	72.1978 72.1978.010	72.1979 72.1979.010 72.1979.003 72.1979.201 72.1979.700 72.1979.102	72.1980 72.1980.010 72.1980.201 72.1980.600 72.1980.700	72.1981 72.1981.010	72.1984.202

Amersham Biosciences® / GE Healthcare®

MegaBACE 500/1000 DNA Analysis System



MegaBACE 4000 DNA Analysis System



Analytik Jena® / Biometra®

FlexCycler² 96 well



qTOWER 2.0/2.2 SP



SpeedCycler² 96 well SP & SPR



TAdvanced



TOne



TOptical



TRobot 96 well



TRobot 384 well



TProfessional Familie 96 well (except TRIO)



TProfessional Familie 384 well (except TRIO)



Applied Biosystems® / Life Technologies®

GeneAmp® 2700, 2720



GeneAmp® 7500 / 5700



GeneAmp® 9600



GeneAmp® 9700



GeneAmp® 9800 FAST Block



PE 2700



PE 9600



PE 9700



Prism® 2720



Prism® 7000 / 7700



Prism® 7300 / 7500



Prism® 7500 Fast



Prism® 7900HT



Prism® 7900 Fast



Prism® 7900HT Fast



QuantStudio™ (3, 5, 6, 7 & 12)



StepOne Plus™



Veriti® 96 well / 384 well



Veriti® Fast 96 well



ViiA7™



310 Genetic Analyser



*

3100 / 3130 Genetic Analyser



*

3500 / 3500XL Genetic Analyser



*

3700 / 3730 / 3730XL Genetic Analyser



*

PeqLab®

peqSTAR 96



peqSTAR 384



Thermo Fisher Scientific®

MultiBlock System



PCR Sprint



Legend: = recommended = not checked

* with compatible adapter from ABI

The compatibility table represents a guide for recommended use of the products listed. We would emphasize that we do not routinely check the products for their compatibility with the devices listed. As a result, these do not represent guaranteed product characteristics.

Number of wells	96 pre-loaded	96	96	96	96	384	96	384
Half/full skirt	Without	Without	Half	Full	Half	Full	Full	Full
Profile	High	High	High	Low	Low	-	"Lightcycler"	"Lightcycler"
Order no. PCR plates	72.985	72.1978 72.1978.010	72.1979 72.1979.010 72.1979.003 72.1979.201 72.1979.700 72.1979.102	72.1980 72.1980.010 72.1980.201 72.1980.600 72.1980.700	72.1981 72.1981.010	72.1984.202	72.1982.202	72.1985.202

BioRad® / MJ Research®

CFX96 Touch™ Real-Time PCR				●				
CFX384 Touch™ Real-Time PCR						●		
CFX Automation System II								
T100™ Thermal Cycler	●	●		●	●			
S1000™ Thermal Cycler		●	●	●		●		
C1000Touch™ Thermal Cycler		●	●	●	●	●		
iCycler iQ™ Thermal Cycler	●	●	●					
iQ4™ Thermal Cycler	●	●	●					
iQ5™ Thermal Cycler	●	●	●					
MyCycler™ Thermal Cycler	●	●	●					
Chromo4™		●		●				
Opticon™, Opticon2™				●				
BaseStation™				●				

Corbett Research® / Qiagen®

Palm Cycler 96 well		●						
Palm Cycler 384 well				●				

Eppendorf®

Mastercycler® nexus	●	●						
Mastercycler® ep realplex		●	●			●		
Mastercycler® gradient	●	●		●				
Mastercycler® ep gradient	●	●	●	●				
Mastercycler® pro	●	●		●				

Ericom®

Deltacycler			●	●				
SingleBlock			●	●				
TwinBlock			●	●				

MWG®

Primus 96 well		●		●				
Primus 384 well						●		
The Q-Lifecycler		●	●	●				

Roche®

Lightcycler® 96 system							●	
Lightcycler® 480 system							●	●

Stratagene® / Agilent®

AriaMx Real-Time PCR system				●	●			
Mx3000P™	●	●						
Mx3005P™	●	●	●	●				
Mx4000™	●	●	●					
Gradient Cycler		●		●				
Robocycler 384 well						●		












Techne®

Cyclogene		●		●				
Flexigene		●	●	●				
Genius / Genius Quad		●	●	●				
OMN-E		●	●					
PCR Express	●	●	●			●		
Primus 96		●						
Px2 / PxE		●	●			●		
Quantica			●	●				
TC412 / TC512		●		●		●		
Touchgene / Touchgene Gradient		●	●	●	●			

Compatibility table - pipette tips

Compatibility table - pipette tips

Pipette tips with filter

Volume	Product	Part Number	Part Number
2.5 µl		70.3010.265	70.3010.365
		70.3010.285	70.3010.385
10 µl		70.3010.255	70.3010.355
		70.3010.275	70.3010.375
20 µl		70.3020.255	70.3020.355
		70.3020.275	70.3020.375
20 µl		70.3030.265	70.3030.365
		70.3030.285	70.3030.385
100 µl		70.3030.255	70.3030.355
		70.3030.275	70.3030.375
200 µl		70.1189.215	
200 µl		70.3031.255	70.3031.355
		70.3031.275	70.3031.375
300 µl		70.3040.255	70.3040.355
		70.3040.275	70.3040.375
1,000 µl		70.3050.255	70.3050.355
		70.3050.275	70.3050.375
1,000 µl		70.3060.255	70.3060.355
		70.3060.275	70.3060.375
2,500 µl		70.1186.210	
		70.1186.410	

SARSTEDT pipettes

0.1-2 µl
0.5-10 µl
2-20 µl
10-100 µl
10-200 µl
100-1,000 µl
0.5-5 ml
1-10 ml

Eppendorf® pipettes

0.1-2.5 µl
0.5-10 µl
2-20 µl
2-20 µl
10-100 µl
50-200 µl
100-1,000 µl
0.1-2.5 µl
0.5-10 µl
2-20 µl
10-100 µl

Sarpette® M













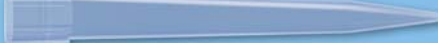
[illegible]

Sarpette® M 8 /
Sarpette® M 12

●			●	●		
2.5			2.5	2.5		
●			●	10		
			●	●	●	
	×				●	●
	100	100			20	20
					●	●
					100	
					●	●
	●	●			●	●
					×	×
	●	●			×	×
					●	●

Eppendorf
Research®[illegible]

Pipette tips without filter

10 µl		70.3010 70.3010.200 70.3010.210 70.3010.205	70.3010.305 70.3010.100 70.3010.110
20 µl		70.3020 70.3020.200 70.3020.205 70.3020.305	70.3020.210 70.3020.100 70.3020.110
200 µl		70.3030 70.3030.020 70.3030.200 70.3030.205	70.3030.305 70.3030.210 70.3030.100 70.3030.110
200 µl		70.1189.105	
250 µl		70.3031 70.3031.020 70.3031.200 70.3030.205	70.3031.305 70.3031.210 70.3031.100 70.3031.110
300 µl		70.3040 70.3040.100 70.3040.110 70.3040.200	70.3040.205 70.3040.210 70.3040.305
1,000 µl		70.3050 70.3050.020 70.3050.030 70.3050.100 70.3050.110	70.3050.200 70.3050.205 70.3050.210 70.3050.305
1,250 µl		70.3060 70.3060.100 70.3060.110 70.3060.200	70.3060.205 70.3060.210 70.3060.305
1,250 µl		70.1186 70.1186.100 70.1186.200	
5 ml		70.1183.001 70.1183.101	
5 ml		70.1183.002 70.1183.102	
10 ml		70.1187.001 70.1187.101	
10 ml		70.1187.002 70.1187.102	

Sarpette® M




[illegible]


Sarpette® M 8 /
Sarpette® M 12

[illegible]

Eppendorf
Research®

[illegible]






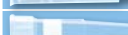




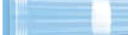







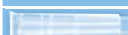


 = compatible
 = limited pipetting volume
 = not recommended

 = not tested
MC = multi-channel pipette






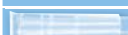
















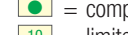
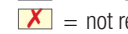




Compatibility table - pipette tips




Compatibility table - pipette tips

Pipette tips with filter


































































2.5 µl		70.3010.265	70.3010.365
10 µl		70.3010.285	70.3010.385
20 µl		70.3010.255	70.3010.355
20 µl		70.3010.275	70.3010.375
20 µl		70.3020.255	70.3020.355
20 µl		70.3020.275	70.3020.375
200 µl		70.3030.265	70.3030.365
200 µl		70.3030.285	70.3030.385
200 µl		70.3030.255	70.3030.355
200 µl		70.3030.275	70.3030.375
300 µl		70.1189.215	
1,000 µl		70.3031.255	70.3031.355
1,000 µl		70.3031.275	70.3031.375
1,000 µl		70.3040.255	70.3040.355
1,000 µl		70.3040.275	70.3040.375
1,250 µl		70.3050.255	70.3050.355
1,250 µl		70.3050.275	70.3050.375
1,250 µl		70.3060.255	70.3060.355
1,250 µl		70.3060.275	70.3060.375
1,250 µl		70.1186.210	
1,250 µl		70.1186.410	

Pipette tips without filter

10 µl		70.3010	70.3010.305
10 µl		70.3010.200	70.3010.100
10 µl		70.3010.210	70.3010.110
10 µl		70.3010.205	
20 µl		70.3020	70.3020.210
20 µl		70.3020.200	70.3020.100
20 µl		70.3020.205	70.3020.110
200 µl		70.3030	70.3030.305
200 µl		70.3030.020	70.3030.210
200 µl		70.3030.200	70.3030.100
200 µl		70.3030.205	70.3030.110
250 µl		70.1189.105	
250 µl		70.3031	70.3031.305
250 µl		70.3031.020	70.3031.210
250 µl		70.3031.200	70.3031.100
250 µl		70.3030.205	70.3031.110
300 µl		70.3040	70.3040.205
300 µl		70.3040.100	70.3040.210
300 µl		70.3040.110	70.3040.305
300 µl		70.3040.200	
1,000 µl		70.3050	70.3050.200
1,000 µl		70.3050.020	70.3050.205
1,000 µl		70.3050.030	70.3050.210
1,000 µl		70.3050.100	70.3050.305
1,000 µl		70.3050.110	
1,250 µl		70.3060	70.3060.205
1,250 µl		70.3060.100	70.3060.210
1,250 µl		70.3060.110	70.3060.305
1,250 µl		70.3060.200	
5 ml		70.1186	
5 ml		70.1186.100	
5 ml		70.1186.200	
5 ml		70.1183.001	
5 ml		70.1183.101	
5 ml		70.1183.002	
5 ml		70.1183.102	
10 ml		70.1187.001	
10 ml		70.1187.101	
10 ml		70.1187.002	
10 ml		70.1187.102	

-  = compatible
-  = limited pipetting volume
-  = not recommended

-  = not tested
- MC = multi-channel pipette

Gilson® pipettes										Biohit-Sartorius® pipettes									
P2102 0.2-2 µl	P10010 0.1-10 µl	C8/G12 1-10 µl	P200/20 2-20 µl	P100/100 20-100 µl	P200/100 20-200 µl	U8 20-300 µl	P1 000/10 000 200-1,000 µl	P5 000/10 000 1,000-5,000 µl	P10010 1-10 ml	0.5-10 µl	0.5-10 µl MC	2-20 µl	10-100 µl	20-200 µl	30-300 µl MC	100-1,000 µl	100-5,000 µl	0.1-2.5 µl	0.5-10 µl
Pipetman® / Ultra / Concept										mLine® Mechanical					Proline® Mechanical				
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			

Our philosophy is uncompromising quality management.

Quality management means the systematic planning of all phases of product development. From market analysis to delivering the final product to the customer, every single phase is subject to a planning and testing process.



EN ISO 13485

DE-M

TRBA 250

CE

ISO 8669

ISO 26825

Biosphere® plus

PCR Performance Tested

P 650

AFNOR



ISO 14820

ISO 23907

Label/print explanation

Below is an explanation of the symbols used on labels and their printed text:



Writeable = label can be written on with e.g. a pen

Not writeable = label cannot be written on

- ☒ = transparent product label for optimal visual inspection of sample quality
- = white, opaque product label
- = color of the print

Explanation of the packaging information and packaging symbols

The abbreviations SP, IB and OC in the overview tables for the individual products stand for the following:

SP = Smallest sub-packaging of a product e.g. blister.

IB = Inner box, the SP is packaged in the IB e.g. 50 blisters in one IB.

OC = Outer case, the outer case is usually also the minimum order quantity.

One OC with 500 pieces contains e.g. 10 IB, each with 50 SP.

The pictographs shown symbolize the various packaging options for a SP = sub-packaging. We have included the packaging types in the product tables to give you a better overview when browsing the SARSTEDT catalog. You can now see at a glance which packaging units are available to deliver the products you require.

Bag	Double bag	Pallet	Dispenser
Blister	Container	Roll	StackPack
Sheet	Sample container	Tube bag	Stack packaging
Box	Case	Single Refill	Polystyrene containers

Explanation of the material characteristics

Below is a list of abbreviations of the material characteristics of our products. High-quality material properties are a top priority for us and we want to help you find the perfect product solutions for your purpose.

ABS = Acrylnitril Butadien Styrol

CA = Cellulose acetate

GF = Glass fiber

HD-PE = High Density Polyethylene

LD-PE = Low Density Polyethylene

MBS = Methacrylate butadiene styrene

PA = Polyamide

PC = Polycarbonate transparent

PCA = Polycycloalkane

PE = Polyethylene

PES = Polyethersulphone

PET = Polyethylene terephthalate

PL = Polyester

PMMA = Polymethyl methacrylate

PP = Polypropylene

PS = Polystyrene

PVC = Polyvinyl chloride

SB = Styrene butadiene

VA = Stainless steel

Australia

SARSTEDT Australia Pty Ltd.
16 Park Way,
Mawson Lakes, South Australia 5095
P.O. Box 90,
Ingle Farm, South Australia 5098
Phone: +61 8 8349 6555
Fax: +61 8 8349 6882
customerservice.au@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Austria

SARSTEDT Ges.m.b.H
Industriezentrum Süd
Str.7/Obj. 58/A/1
2351 Wiener Neudorf
Phone: +43 2236 616 82
Fax: +43 2236 620 93
info.at@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Belgium

SARSTEDT BV
Uitbreidingsstraat 84/3
2600 Berchem
Phone: +32 3 541 76 92
Fax: +32 3 541 81 03
info.be@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Brazil

SARSTEDT Ltda.
Rodovia Marechal Rondon, km 126
Soamim
CEP 18546-412
Porto Feliz – SP
Phone: +55 11 4152 2233
info.br@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Canada

SARSTEDT Inc.
6373 Des Grandes Prairies
Montreal, Quebec
H1P 1A5
Phone: +1 514 328 6614
Toll free: +1 888 727 7833
Fax: +1 514 328 9391
info.ca@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

China

SARSTEDT (Shanghai) Trading Co., Ltd.
Rm 1706,
Eton International Business Plaza Tower A,
No. 69 Dongfang Road,
Shanghai, 200120
Phone: +86 21 50 62 01 81
Fax: +86 21 50 58 07 00
info.cn@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Croatia

SARSTEDT International GmbH
Podružnica Zagreb
Radnička cesta 80/5
10000 Zagreb
Phone: +385 1 5625760
Fax: +385 1 4961075
info.hr@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Czech Republic

SARSTEDT spol. s r.o.
Pod Pekárnami 338/12
190 00 Praha 9
Phone: +420 281 021 491
Fax: +420 281 021 495
info.cz@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Denmark

SARSTEDT ApS
Brogessvej 18
7441 Bording
Denmark
Phone: +45 8686 5762
info@tempus600.com
www.sarstedt.com

Dubai

SARSTEDT International GmbH
Representative Office
Maze Tower, Office 802
Sheikh Zayed Road,
P.O. Box 334059, Dubai
Phone: +971 4 3888 080
Fax: +971 4 3888 282
info.ae@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

England

SARSTEDT Ltd.
Optimus Way
Optimus Point
Leicester LE3 8JR
Phone: +44 116 235 9023
Fax: +44 116 236 6099
info.gb@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Finland

SARSTEDT Oy
Teknobulevardi 3-5
01530 Vantaa
Phone: +358 9 374 1044
Fax: +358 9 374 1176
info.fi@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

France

SARSTEDT S.A.R.L.
Route de Gray
Z.I. des Plantes
70150 Marnay
Phone: +33 384 31 95 95
Fax: +33 384 31 95 99
info.fr@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Germany

SARSTEDT AG & Co. KG
P.O. Box 12 20 D-51582 Nümbrecht
Phone: +49 2293 305 0
Fax: +49 2293 305 3992
Customer Service Germany
Phone +49 (0)800 0 83 305 0
export@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Greece

SARSTEDT M.E.P.E.
Christou Beka & Agiou Dimitriou
190 04 Spata
Phone: +30 210 6038274
Fax: +30 210 6038276
info.gr@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Hong Kong

SARSTEDT International GmbH,
Representative Office Hong Kong
11-12F & Roof Floor,
133 Wai Yip Street
Kwun Tong
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
Phone: +852 8491 4797
info.hk@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Hungary

SARSTEDT Kft
Ezred u. 2
Login Business Park
B2-01-06
1044 Budapest
Phone: +36 1 38 31 216
Fax: +36 1 38 31 213
info.hu@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Ireland

SARSTEDT Ltd.
The Arc
Drinagh
Co. Wexford
Y35 RR92
Phone: +353 53 91 44922
Fax: +353 53 91 44998
info.ie@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Italy

SARSTEDT S.r.l.
Via Leonardo Da Vinci, 97
20090 Trezzano sul Naviglio (MI)
Phone: +39 02 38292413
Fax: +39 02 38292380
info.it@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Japan

SARSTEDT K.K.
Uchikanda Shibuya Bldg. 8F
2-16-11, Uchikanda, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 101-0047
Phone: +81 3 3526 3530
Fax: +81 3 3526 0870
info.jp@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Latvia

SARSTEDT SIA
Vietalvas iela 1
1009 Riga
Phone: +371 6 73 10386
Fax: +371 6 70 40723
info.lv@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Mexico

SARSTEDT México S. de R.L. de C.V.
Alfredo B Nobel 3, Bodega 10
Colonia Los Reyes Industrial
54073 Tlalnepanitla de Baz
Estado de México
Phone: +5255 8501 1577
Fax: +5255 8501 1578
info.mx@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Netherlands

SARSTEDT B.V.
Rithmeesterpark 23 A
4838 GZ Breda
Tel: +31 76 501 75 50
Fax: +31 76 501 76 26
info.nl@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Norway

SARSTEDT AS
Rosenholmveien 25
1414 Trollåsen
Phone: +47 64 85 68 20
info.no@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Poland

SARSTEDT Sp. z o.o.
ul. Warszawska 25
Blizne Łaszczynskiego
05-082 Stare Babice
Phone: +48 22 722 05 43
Fax: +48 22 722 07 95
info.pl@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Portugal

SARSTEDT S.A.
Sintra Business Park, Edificio 8
Zona Industrial da Abrunheira
2710-089 Sintra
Phone: +351 21 915 6010
Fax: +351 21 915 6019
info.pt@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Russia

SARSTEDT LLC
Novye Zavody st.
58, 4/1, Peterhof
198517 Saint Petersburg
Phone: +7 495 937 52 28
info.ru@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Slovakia

SARSTEDT spol. s r. o.
Údemická 11
851 01 Bratislava
Phone: +421 232 184 930
info.sk@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

South Korea

SARSTEDT International GmbH
Representation Office South Korea
Samhwan Hypex Building A 301-2,
240 Pangyoyeok-ro, Bundang-gu,
Seongnam-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea 13493
Phone: +82 31 602 9612
Fax: +82 31 624 4912
info.kr@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Spain

SARSTEDT S.A.U.
Camí de Can Grau, 24
Pol. Ind. Valldoríolf
08430 La Roca del Vallès
Phone: +34 93 846 41 03
Fax: +34 93 846 39 78
info.es@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Sweden

SARSTEDT AB
Bergaliden 11
252 23 Helsingborg
Phone: +46 42 19 84 50
Fax: +46 42 19 84 59
info.se@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Switzerland

SARSTEDT AG
Bahnhof Süd 36
9475 Sevelen
Phone: +41 81 750 18 80
Fax: +41 81 750 18 99
info.ch@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Taiwan

SARSTEDT International GmbH,
Representative Office Taiwan
14F, Section 5, No.8 Xin Yi Rd.,
Xinyi Dist.
Taipei City 11049
Taiwan
Phone: +886-965-316925
info.tw@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Thailand

SARSTEDT International GmbH
Representation Office Southeast Asia
77/174, 39 Fl., Sinn Sathorn Tower,
Krungthoburi Rd.,
Klong-Ton-Sai, Klongsan,
Bangkok, 10600
Phone: +66 2 440 0059
info.th@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

Turkey

SARSTEDT International GmbH
Türkiye İrtibat Bürosu
Acıbadem Mahallesi,
Akasya Acıbadem Sitesi Kent Kule A
Giriş Kat:27 Da:158
Üsküdar – İstanbul
Phone: +90 216 290 18 65
Fax: +90 216 290 18 64
info.tr@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

United States

SARSTEDT, Inc.
1025 St. James Church Road
P.O. Box 468
Newton, NC 28658 - 0468
Toll free: +1 800 257 5101
customerservice.us@sarstedt.com
www.sarstedt.com

General comments

This catalogue contains information on and images of products that may not be available in some countries. Where appropriate, these products must be approved and authorised for sale by the competent authorities in the respective countries. The information and images found in this catalogue are not to be considered advice or advertisement for a product or the use of this product in a manner that is not approved by the laws and regulations of the respective country in which the user is based.

This catalogue serves to provide general information. Any statements on medical, health and technical subjects do not replace medical, scientific or technical advice in any way.

The information, drawings, images, technical data, dimensions and performance descriptions found in this catalogue are to be considered approximate values unless they are expressly labelled as binding. We expressly reserve the right to make technical changes to our products.

We would be happy to send you our company general terms and conditions on request.

A

Absorbent liners for protective containers	109
Accessories for capillary blood gas analysis	77
Accessories for DishRack	283
Accessories for disposal bag	291
Accessories for SAHARA-III	299
Accessories/replacement parts for SAHARA-TSC	300
Accessories for SARMI [®] M 2000	203
Accessories for Sediplus [®]	73-74
Accessories for transport case	104
Accessories for transport containers	108-109
ACD-A preparation	35
ACD-A S-Monovette [®]	35
Adapter for dispensing small volumes of blood	38
Adapter for S-Monovette [®]	37-38
Adapter for S-Monovette [®] (Safety) needle	37-38
Adhesive films	190, 214
Adhesive labels	161, 293
ADR transport case	104
AL-Flex	129
Aliquoter, stand-alone	129
Aliquoting	129
Aluminium foil, adhesive, for PCR and storage	214
Ammonium heparin preparation	26
Amplification tubes/plates	210-213
Anti-adhesive surface	257
Anti-evaporation cap	49
Archiving cap	43, 48, 165
Aspiration pipette	239
Attached cap	176
Autoclave bag	290-291
Automated sample isolation	191
Automatic sample processing	67
Automatic-Sarpette [®]	241
Automation tubes	46-47, 156-157

B

BGA	75-77
Biohazard bag	290-291
Bioreactor, miniPERM [®]	265-267
Biosphere [®] plus pipette tips	224-232
Biosphere [®] plus reaction tubes	178-179
Biosphere [®] plus screw cap micro tubes	169-172
BL 1200, Bulk Loader	116-117, 126
BL 1200 SORT CONNECT	116-117, 127
Block Rack	54-57, 198-201
Block racks	54-57, 198-201
Blood collection, capillary	66-72
Blood collection, capillary/venous	69
Blood collection, venous	22-41, 50-53, 72
Blood culture adapter	38
Blood gas analysis	75-77
Blood gas analytics	75
Blood gas capillaries	76-77
Blood Gas Monovette [®]	75
Blood glucose testing	30-31
Blood glucose testing, hemolysis solution	71
Blood sedimentation, capillary	72
Blood sedimentation, devices	73-74
Blood sedimentation, racks	72-73
Blood sedimentation, venous	72-74
Blood typing	35

Bottle top filter	268
Box for mailing	106
Butterfly needle, see also Multifly [®] needle	36, 38
Butterfly needle, see Multifly [®] needle	36, 38

C

Cap	43-45, 48-49, 90-91, 162-166, 168, 174-175, 183, 192
Capillary blood collection	66-69, 71-72, 76-77
Capillary blood gas analysis	76-77
Capillary blood gas analysis, accessories	77
Capillary holder	71
Capillary/venous blood collection	69
Carrier tube for Multivette [®] 600	70
Carrier tube for S-Monovette [®]	41
Carrier tubes for Microvette [®]	41, 70
Cell and tissue culture products	250-259, 261, 270
Cell culture chambers, x-well	262-263
3D cell culture	257
Cell culture dishes	252-254, 261
Cell culture flasks	250-251
Cell culture insert	264
Cell culture inserts	258-259
Cell culture plates	255-257, 261
Cell culture plates for fluorescence analyses	261
Cell preservation	35
Cell scraper	254
Cell strainers	260
Cell-repellent surface	257
Centrifugation	57
Centrifuge SMC 6 V	57
Centrifuge tubes	46-47, 57, 92-94, 140-161
cfDNA	36
Chamber slides, see x-well cell culture chambers	262-263
Citrate buffer 3.8% preparation	34
Citrate preparation	27
Citrate/Fluoride/EDTA preparation	31
Clinical chemistry, immunochemistry, serology, venous blood collection system	22-23
Clinical chemistry, immunochemistry, venous blood collection system	24-26
Closure clip	104
Closure/sealing films	190, 214
Clotting activator	22-23
Coagulation	27, 34
Cold transport containers	110-111
Collection tubes for immuno-analytics	43-45
Collection tubes for PCR	210-213
Color-coded cap for emergency samples	40
Color-coded inserts	186
Conical tube for Pharmacia/LKB Gamma Counter	44, 145
Conical tubes	92, 150-155, 270
Conical urine tubes	150-155
Container	85-86, 89-92, 192-193
Cooling rack	202
Cotton swabs	215, 278
Cover films	190, 214
Cover mat	191
Cover plate for micro test / ELISA plates	190
Cover slips, cell cultivation	259
Coverslips, cell cultivation	259
Cross-bottom bag	104
Cryoboxes	187-188
CryoPure boxes	187-188

CryoPure freezing system	184-188
CryoPure tubes	184-185
CryoRack	186
Cryotubes	184-185
CSF Monovette®	98
CSF tube with false bottom: 2.5 ml	97
CSF tubes	97-98
CSF-Monovette®	98
CTAD preparation	34
CTAD S-Monovette®	34
Culture tubes	270-271
Cuvettes	288-290

D

DC RC 900 Flex	127
Decapper DC 1200	125
Deep Well MegaBlock® 96-well plates	191
Delivery pipettes	238-239
Demeter pipette	239
Dilution pipettes	239
DishRack Petri dish rack	282
DishRack silicone strip	283
Disposable pipettes	234-237
Disposable tourniquet	39
Disposal bags	290-291
Drigalski spatula	279
Droplet needle	50

E

ELISA and microtest plates	189-190
ELISA plates	189
Empty tubes	31
End-to-end capillary	67, 71
ESR	72-74
ESR rack	72-73
Exempt Medical Sample	107

F

FACS tubes	145
Feces tubes	94-96
Felt marker	292
Films for PCR and qPCR	190, 214
Filter	40, 268-269
Filter tips, pipette tips with filter	224-225, 227-232
Filtration units Filtropur S/L	269
flexiPERM® silicone inserts	264
Fluoride/EDTA preparation	30
Fluoride/heparin preparation	30
Forensics smear swab	215
Formalin System	99

G

Gamma counter tubes	44, 145
gDNA stabilizer preparation	35
Gel-loading pipette tips	228
Glass tubes for Coombs test	145
GlucoEXACT S-Monovette®	31
Glucose	30
Glucose test, exact	31
Glucose test, hemolysis solution	71
Glucose test, venous	30-31

H

Haemo-Diff®	41
Hematology	28-29
Hemolysis solution for glucose determination	71
HCTS 2000 MK2	126
High speed sorter HSS	128
Hirudin preparation	34
Hirudin S-Monovette®	34
Homocysteine determination	32
Homocysteine S-Monovette®	32
Homocysteine stabilizer preparation	32

I

In-house transport	106
In-house transport case	105
Incision lancet	66
Inoculation loops	279
Inoculation needles	278
Inoculation spreader	279
Inoculation tools	279
Inserts	42
IsoFreeze® rack	202, 214
IVARO AP	119, 130
IVARO FD	119, 130
IVARO tube handler	118-119

K

K2 EDTA gel preparation	29
K2 EDTA preparation	29
K3 EDTA preparation	28

L

Label dispenser	161
Labels	293
Lid	43, 91, 192
Lid strips for PCR	214
Liquid biopsy	36
Lithium heparin preparation	24-26, 33
Low Binding	97
Low binding reaction tubes	168, 177
Low binding screw cap micro tubes:	168
Low DNA-binding reaction tubes	168, 177
Low DNA-binding screw cap micro tubes	168
Low protein-binding reaction tubes	168, 177
Low protein-binding screw cap micro tubes	168
Low retention pipette tips	224-227
lumox® dish	261
lumox® multiwell	261

M

Macro cuvettes	288
Magnesium preparation	32
Mailing bags	106
Mailing bottles	107, 109
Mailing box for cold transport	110
Mailing container	107, 109
Mailing envelopes	106-107
Mailing packaging for cold transport	110
Mailing packaging for medical specimens	104-107, 109-111
Measuring pipettes	238-239
MegaBlock® deep well plates	191
Membrane adapter for Blood Gas Monovette®	37, 76

Membrane adapter for Luer systems	37
Membrane screw cap	176
Metal analysis	33
Metal analysis S-Monovette®	33
Metal analysis safety needle	33
Mg ²⁺ Preparation	32
Micro needle	50
Micro sample tubes, prepared	50-51, 71
Micro tubes	168-174, 177-183
Microbiological swabs	278
Microliter pipette	239-240
Microvette® 100	68
Microvette® 200	68
Microvette® 300/500	68-69
Microvette® APT 250	67
Microvette® APT 500	67
Microvette® CB 200 ESR: 200 µl	72
Mini vials	45
miniPERM® bioreactor	265-267
Minivette® POCT	70
Mixer	203
Molecular virus diagnostics	29
Monovette®	22-35, 84-86, 89
Multi-adapter for S-Monovette®	37
Multi-channel pipettes	239-240
Multi-purpose cup with snap-on lid	91, 192
Multi-purpose tubes with screw cap	90-91, 193
Multidishes, cell culture	255-257, 262-263
Multifly® needle	36, 38
Multiply® amplification tubes	212-213
Multiply® PCR plates	210-212
Multivette® 600: 600 µl	69

N

Needle for metal analysis	33
Needle for micro sample tubes	50
Needle-free	85, 87
Needles for S-Monovette®	36-38
NFT	85, 87
NIPT	36

O

O-ring cap	168, 175-176
------------	--------------

P

Paper adhesive labels	161
Paper labels	293
Pasteur pipettes	234-237
PCR films	190, 214
PCR Performance Tested reaction tubes	179
PCR plates	210-212
PCR plates, white	210-212
PCR reaction tubes	213
PCR reaction tubes, thin-walled	213
PCR strip of lids	214
PCR strips	212-213
Pediatric lancet	66
Permanent markers	292
Petri dish rack	282
Petri dish racks	282
Petri dish transport rack	282
Petri dishes	280-281

PFA S-Monovette®	34
Pipette	239-240
Pipette holder	240
Pipette tips	224-234
Pipette tips refill	224, 226-227, 229-231
Pipette tips with filter	224-227
Pipette tips, Biosphere® plus quality	224-232
Pipette tips, low retention	224-227, 229-231
Pipettes	234-239
Pipetting aids	240-241
Piston pipette	239-240
Plastic cuvettes	288-289
Plastic pipettes	234-237
Plastic spatula	291
Platelet function	34
Platelet function measurement on the ROCHE Multiplate® system	34
Platelet function measurement on the SIEMENS PFA system	34
Platelet levels, false low	32
POCT DISPENSER	38
Polystyrene container for sample storage	195
POS 720/2, Petri dish organisation system	120-121, 131
Preparations	22-35
Prepared micro sample tubes	50-51, 71
Prepared sample tubes	52-53
Pressure filtration system	269
Protective containers for mailing	107, 109-111
Protective cover	57
Protective cover for block rack	57, 197, 201
Pseudothrombocytopenia	32
Push cap	44-45, 48, 162-165, 289
PTS, Petri dish transfer system	131
Push-in plates, colored	148, 176, 186
PVS sample distributor	129
PVS with aliquoter module	129

Q

quadriPERM® cell culture dish	264
-------------------------------	-----

R

Rack	54-57, 72-73, 177, 186, 196-202, 215, 240, 282, 291
Rack for 50-ml centrifuge tubes	202
RackSystem for PCR	215
Reaction tubes Biosphere® plus, PCR Performance Tested	178-179
Reaction tubes for microliter systems	177-183
Reagent & centrifuge tubes with screw cap	46-47, 93-94, 145-154, 156-159
Reagent & centrifuge tubes with stopper	140-143, 154-155, 160-161
Reagent & centrifuge tubes, conical base	150-155
Reagent & centrifuge tubes, false bottom	46-47, 156-157
Reagent & centrifuge tubes, flat base	158-161
Reagent & centrifuge tubes, print/label	46-47, 92, 144, 150-153, 156-157, 270-271
Reagent & centrifuge tubes, round base	46-47, 140-150, 156-157
Reagent & centrifuge tubes, skirted conical base	89, 151, 153-155
Real-time PCR consumables	210-212, 214
Recapper RC 1200	125
Recapper RC 1200 S	125
Refill revolution	224-231
RIA tubes	44
RNA stabilization	35
rod	291
Rotating workstation	202
Round cuvette	289

S	
S-Monovette®	22-35
S-Monovette® cfDNA	36
S-Monovette® for studies	31
S-Monovette® RNA Exact	35
S-Sedivette®	72, 74
SafeSeal reaction tubes	178-179
Safety Heel® incision lancet	66
Safety needle	36-38
Safety needle for metal analysis	33
Safety-Lancet	66
Safety-Multify® needle	36, 38
SAHARA-III	298
SAHARA 4	298
SAHARA-TSC	299
Saliva	97
Saliva collection	97
Salivette®	97
Salivette® Cortisol	97
Salivette® VD	97
Sample tubes for analyzer	42-44
Sample tubes with preparation	50-51, 71, 84, 86
SARMIX® M 2000	74, 203
SARMIX® SM1	169
Sarpette®	241
Sarpette® M	239-240
Scintillation vials: 20 ml	45
Screw cap	49, 90, 166, 168, 174-176
Screw cap for mailing container, round	108
Screw cap micro tubes	168-174
Screw cap suitable for Port-a-Cul tube	108
Screw cap tubes	46-47, 93-94, 145-154, 156-159, 169-174
Secondary tubes	47, 149-150
Sedimentation rack	72-73
Sediplus® accessories	73
Sediplus® ESR system	73
Sediplus® S 2000 NX	73
Sedivette®	72, 74
Semi-micro cuvette	288
Semi-micro cuvettes	288
Separation filter	40
Seraplas® V, serum/plasma filter	40
Serological pipettes (delivery pipettes)	238
Serum pipettes	234-237
Shipping tubes	46-47
Silicone strip for DiskRack	283
Single-channel pipettes	239-240
Slide mailing container	111
Slide-based cell culture chambers	262-263
Sodium heparin preparation	26
Soft stopper	183
Specimen storage	191
Spheroid culture	257
Sputum tubes	90-91, 193
Square cuvettes	288, 290
Standard cuvettes	288
Standard surface for adherent cells	250-253, 255-257, 259
Sterile filtration	267-269
Stirrer	291
Stirring rod	291
Storage boxes	187-188, 194-195
Storage boxes for sample storage	194-195

Superabsorber pack	104
SUREGrip dishes	252-253
Suspension culture surface	250-253, 255-257
swab	215, 278
Swabs / swab kit	278
Swabs, DNA-free	215
Syringe filter	269

T	
Table centrifuge	57
Table rack for disposal bag	291
TC bottles	250-251
TC dishes	252-254, 261
TC dishes with foil base	261
TC inserts	258-259
TC plates	255-257, 261
TC plates for fluorescence analyses	261
TC plates with foil base	261
TC products	250-259, 261-270
TC tubes	270
Tempus600® Connection Module	123
Tempus600® Necto	124
Tempus600® Quantit	114-115, 122
Tempus600® receiving tray	123
Tempus600® TMO02	124
Tempus600® transport system for sample tubes	122
Tempus600® Vita	122
Terasaki micro test plate	190
ThromboExact S-Monovette®	32
Tip comb	191
Tip StackPack	224, 226-227
Tissue culture dishes	252-254, 264
Tissue culture flasks	250-251
Tissue culture plates	255-257, 261
Tissue culture plates for fluorescence analyses	261
Tissue culture products for adherent cells	250-257, 259, 264
Tissue culture products for suspension and hybridoma cells	250-253, 255-257, 264
Tissue culture tubes	270
Tourniquet	39
tournistrip®	39
Transfer pipettes	234-237
Transport box	106, 110
Transport containers for slides	111
Transport of blood products	104-105
Transport systems	104-107, 109-111
Tube segment opener	300
Tube stripper	301
Tubes with false bottom	46-47, 156-157
Turnaround time (TAT)	67
Type-tested packaging	104

U	
Ultra-low attachment surface	257
UN 3373 transport case	104
Universal blood culture adapter	38
Universal caps	49, 165
Universal turning device	267
Urine collection containers	86-89
Urine collection set	88-89
Urine container	85-86, 89-92, 192-193
Urine containers with screw cap	86-91, 193

Urine Monovette®	84-85, 88-89
UriSet 24	88-89
UV cuvettes	290
UV micro cuvette	290

V

V-Monovette® Urine	85-86
Vacuum filtration units	267-268
Venous blood collection	22-41, 50-53, 72
Ventilation cap	164
Virus diagnostics from saliva, Salivette® VD	97
Volume reducer	174

W

Wall Holder	39
Warming/thawing device for blood stem cell preparations	299
Warming/thawing device for plasma & blood bags	298
Warming blood stem cell preparations	299
Warming blood products	298
Warm shipping container	111

Order number list

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
01.1601.100	23	04.1919.100	27	04.1956.100	28	14.1205	37	36.338.100	52	55.466	142-	55.517	140-
01.1601.200	23	04.1919.200	27	04.1959.001	34	14.1205.100	37	36.339.100	52		143		141
01.1601.288	23	04.1919.288	27	04.2909.200	34	14.1205.300	37	41.1178.903	71	55.466.005	142-	55.518	140-
01.1602	22	04.1920.100	25	05.1073.100	30	14.1207	38	41.1350.105	51		143		141
01.1602.001	22	04.1920.200	25	05.1073.200	30	14.1209	38	41.1378.005	51	55.467.006	142-	55.522.300	140-
01.1602.088	22	04.1921.100	28	05.1074.201	31	14.1217	41	41.1392.105	51		143		141
01.1603.200	26	04.1922.100	27	05.1076.200	30	14.1218	41	41.1393.105	51	55.467.300	142-	55.524	140-
01.1604.100	25	04.1922.200	27	05.1081.100	28	14.1219	38	41.1394.105	51		143		141
01.1604.200	25	04.1923.001	22	05.1081.200	28	14.1513	40	41.1395.105	51	55.468	142-	55.525	140-
01.1604.288	25	04.1923.088	22	05.1146	75	14.1513.001	40	41.1438.901	71		143		141
01.1604.400	33	04.1924.100	23	05.1146.020	75	14.1513.002	40	41.1438.904	71	55.468.001	143	55.525.003	41, 70
01.1605.100	28	04.1924.200	23	05.1147	75	14.1513.005	40	41.1443.904	71	55.468.005	142-	55.525.005	140-
01.1608.100	26	04.1925	22	05.1147.020	75	14.1513.008	40	41.1500.005	50		143		141
01.1609.201	33	04.1925.001	22	05.1147.028	75	15.1670.100	69	41.1501.105	50	55.471	142-	55.525.060	140-
01.1613.100	26	04.1925.003	32	05.1147.048	75	15.1671.100	69	41.1503.105	50		143		141
01.1621.200	29	04.1925.088	22	05.1165.100	27	15.1673.100	69	41.1504.105	50	55.472	142-	55.525.061	140-
01.1624.001	35	04.1926.001	31	05.1165.200	27	15.1674	69	41.1506.100	50		143		141
01.1634.100	24	04.1927.100	24	05.1167.100	28	15.1675.100	69	41.1506.102	50	55.473	142-	55.525.302	140-
01.1634.288	24	04.1928.100	24	05.1167.200	28	17.2111.010	70	41.1506.105	50		143		141
01.1728.001	31	04.1928.200	24	05.1168.001	32	17.2111.020	70	45.498.003	53	55.474	142-	55.526.002	140-
01.2040.001	36	04.1928.288	24	05.1729.001	31	17.2111.050	70	46.361	52		143		141
01.2048.001	35	04.1929.100	25	06.1660.100	29	17.2111.100	70	46.390.001	53	55.475.001	143	55.526.006	144,
03.1068.100	28	04.1929.288	25	06.1663.100	23	17.2111.200	70	47.409.001	53	55.475.200	145		271
03.1397.100	23	04.1930.100	27	06.1664.100	28	17.2112.101	70	47.556.100	53	55.475.300	142-	55.526.045	140-
03.1397.200	23	04.1931.100	28	06.1665.100	30	17.2112.120	70	51.1534	97		143		141
03.1524	22	04.1931.200	28	06.1666.100	25	17.2112.150	70	51.1534.100	97	55.475.305	142-	55.526.046	140-
03.1524.001	22	04.1932.101	29	06.1667.001	22	17.2112.201	70	51.1534.500	97		143		141
03.1626.200	30	04.1933.100	30	06.1668.100	27	17.2113.101	70	51.1703	99	55.476.013	144,	55.526.053	145
03.1628.100	25	04.1933.200	30	06.1669.100	24	17.2113.120	70	51.1703.009	99		271	55.526.300	140-
03.1628.200	25	04.1934.100	23	06.1690.100	72	17.2113.150	70	51.1703.025	99	55.476.061	145		141
03.1631.100	24	04.1934.200	23	09.1704.001	99	17.2113.201	70	51.931.100	77	55.476.300	142-	55.526.305	140-
03.1631.200	24	04.1934.288	23	09.1705.001	99	18.1325.100	72	51.931.125	77		143		141
04.1900.100	29	04.1935	22	10.250.001	84	19.414.001	71	51.931.140	77	55.476.305	142-	55.526.521	140-
04.1900.200	29	04.1935.001	22	10.251	85	19.447.001	71	51.931.175	77		143		141
04.1901.100	28	04.1935.088	22	10.252	84	19.930.100	76	51.9923.820	92	55.481	142-	55.526.522	140-
04.1901.200	28	04.1936.100	25	10.252.001	84	19.930.125	76	53.1030	40		143		141
04.1901.288	28	04.1936.200	25	10.252.020	84	19.930.140	76	53.419	40	55.482	142-	55.526.523	140-
04.1902.100	27	04.1936.288	25	10.252.027	98	19.930.175	76	53.420	40		143		141
04.1902.200	27	04.1937.200	29	10.252.028	84	20.1278.100	68	53.428	40	55.484	142-	55.526.524	140-
04.1902.288	27	04.1940.100	24	10.252.030	84, 89	20.1280.100	68	53.677	40		143		141
04.1903.100	30	04.1940.200	24	10.252.088	84	20.1282.100	68	55.1570	41	55.484.001	143	55.526.525	140-
04.1903.200	30	04.1940.288	24	10.252.388	84	20.1288.100	68	55.1570.002	41	55.484.005	142-		141
04.1904.100	23	04.1943.100	23	10.253	84	20.1289.100	68	55.1571	41, 70		143	55.526.526	140-
04.1905	22	04.1943.288	23	10.253.001	84	20.1290.100	68	55.1571.051	41, 70	55.495	142-		141
04.1905.001	22	04.1945.201	31	10.253.020	84	20.1291	68	55.1572	41		143	55.526.531	140-
04.1906.100	25	04.1945.288	31	10.253.021	84	20.1292.100	68	55.1577	41, 70	55.510	140-		141
04.1906.200	25	04.1948.001	35	10.253.088	84	20.1307.100	68	55.1577.002	41, 70		141	55.526.532	140-
04.1907.100	24	04.1951.100	28	10.253.388	84	20.1308.100	68	55.1578	145	55.511	140-		141
04.1908.001	32	04.1951.288	28	10.258	84	20.1309.100	68	55.1579	145		141	55.526.533	140-
04.1909.200	34	04.1952.100	24-25	10.258.020	84	20.1330.100	67	55.1579.002	145	55.514	140-		141
04.1910.001	34	04.1952.200	24-25	10.258.088	84	20.1331.100	67	55.459	142-		141	55.526.534	140-
04.1913.100	26	04.1952.288	24-25	10.258.388	84	20.1339.100	69		143	55.515	140-		141
04.1914.100	28	04.1953.100	24-25	11.1240.100	86	20.1341.100	69	55.460	142-		141	55.526.535	140-
04.1914.200	28	04.1953.200	24-25	11.2252.001	85	20.1341.102	69		143	55.516.015	140-		141
04.1915.100	29	04.1953.288	24-25	11.2253.001	86	20.1343.100	69	55.461	142-		141	55.528	140-
04.1915.200	29	04.1954.100	24-25	11.2352.001	85	20.1344	69		143	55.516.016	140-		141
04.1917.100	28	04.1954.200	24-25	11.2452.001	85	20.1345.100	69	55.463	142-	55.516.177	140-	55.532.300	140-
04.1917.200	28	04.1954.288	24-25	11.2453.001	86	20.1346.100	69		143		141		141
04.1918.100	30	04.1955.100	27	11.2552.001	85	32.329.100	52	55.465	142-	55.516.300	140-	55.533	140-
04.1918.200	30	04.1955.200	27	14.1112	37, 76	32.331.100	52		143		141		141
04.1918.288	30	04.1955.288	27	14.1148	75	36.336.100	52					55.535.300	140-

Order number list

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
55.538	140-	60.541.300	148	60.612.011	47, 157	62.505.045	160	62.557.012	146-	65.176.009	166	65.716.308	175
	141	60.541.303	148	60.612.310	47, 157	62.506.004	146-		147	65.176.010	166	65.716.309	175
55.539	140-	60.541.304	148	60.613.010	46, 156		147	62.557.015	146-	65.176.021	166	65.716.310	175
	141	60.541.321	148	60.614.010	46, 156	62.515.006	144,		147	65.176.023	166	65.716.320	175
55.539.250	140-	60.541.385	149	60.614.011	46, 156		271	62.557.016	146-	65.176.300	166	65.716.321	175
	141	60.541.545	148	60.614.015	46, 156	62.515.028	144,		147	65.177.039	166	65.716.322	175
55.598.006	140-	60.541.633	148	60.617.010	46, 156		271	62.558.201	153	65.177.040	166	65.716.323	175
	141	60.541.929	148	60.732	94, 153	62.526.003	140-	62.559.101	151	65.177.041	166	65.716.324	175
55.655	142-	60.542.008	158	60.732.001	94, 153		141	62.559.102	151	65.177.042	166	65.716.325	175
	143	60.542.052	158	60.9921.532	159	62.526.028	144,	62.559.205	151	65.177.043	166	65.716.326	175
57.462.001	155	60.542.080	158	60.9921.821	154		271	62.610.018	98	65.1998.400	214	65.716.327	175
57.462.015	155	60.542.300	158	60.9921.829	154	62.536.009	160	62.610.115	146-	65.3716	176	65.716.328	175
57.462.300	155	60.542.307	158	60.9921.830	154	62.541.062	146-		147	65.386	186	65.716.329	175
57.477	155	60.542.324	158	60.9922.113	159		147	62.610.201	146-	65.386.002	186	65.716.330	175
57.477.005	155	60.542.530	158	60.9922.115	159	62.541.119	146-		147	65.386.004	186	65.716.399	175
57.477.500	44, 145	60.544	152	60.9922.212	159		147	62.611.009	47, 157	65.386.005	186	65.717	164
57.512	154	60.545	152	60.9922.221	159	62.542.009	158	62.611.300	47, 157	65.386.006	186	65.718	43
57.512.001	154	60.546	146-	60.9922.241	93, 153	62.542.016	158	62.612.009	47, 157	65.386.007	186	65.719	164
57.527.300	154		147	60.9922.243	93, 153	62.542.026	158	62.612.017	47, 157	65.386.992	186	65.720	164
58.485.001	161	60.546.002	146-	60.9922.270	158	62.543	93, 153	62.612.300	47, 157	65.529	162	65.722	164
58.485.300	160		147	60.9922.936	145	62.543.001	93, 153	62.613	46, 156	65.579	166	65.723	183
58.487.100	160	60.549	153	60.9922.937	145	62.543.030	89	62.617	46, 156	65.579.001	166	65.724	164
58.489	160	60.549.001	153	60.9922.941	145	62.547.100	150,	62.732.519	153	65.643.305	48,	65.725	164
58.490	160	60.550	158	60.9924.296	146-		270	62.9924.276	152		166-	65.726	166
58.491.300	160	60.550.009	158		147	62.547.205	150,	62.9924.293	152		167	65.727	164
58.505.026	160	60.550.020	158	60.9924.952	98		270	62.9924.294	152	65.643.307	48,	65.728	48-49,
58.505.046	160	60.550.028	158	62.467.012	142-	62.547.275	150	63.504.027	98		166-		167
58.505.300	160	60.550.030	140-		143	62.547.354	150	63.550.121	146-		167	65.729.003	48, 166
58.536.300	160		141	62.470.300	160	62.548.101	150		147	65.645	48, 168	65.729.005	48, 166
58.537	160	60.550.034	146-	62.476.016	142-	62.548.304	150	63.614.625	97	65.647.300	48, 165	65.729.300	48, 166
58.618	155		147		143	62.549.004	153	63.9922.248	153	65.647.320	48, 165	65.729.301	48, 166
58.618.008	155	60.550.049	158	62.476.017	142-	62.550.008	158	63.9922.252	93, 153	65.648.100	49, 165	65.729.309	48, 166
58.619	155	60.550.050	158		143	62.550.019	146-	63.9922.253	153	65.649	43	65.731	108
58.631	160	60.550.067	158	62.476.018	142-		147	63.9922.254	93, 153	65.652	165	65.744.999	148
60.503	146-	60.550.300	158		143	62.550.032	146-	65.108	44	65.676	108	65.782	162
	147,	60.551	149	62.476.019	142-		147	65.109	183	65.676.001	108	65.790	162
	149	60.551.001	149		143	62.550.042	146-	65.1121	49, 166	65.678	108	65.790.003	162
60.503.010	47, 149	60.551.023	149	62.476.020	142-		147	65.1245.002	163	65.679	108	65.791	162
60.504.031	47,	60.551.042	146-		143	62.550.054	146-	65.1245.003	163	65.679.001	108	65.793.300	163,
	146-		147	62.476.028	144,		147	65.1245.004	163	65.679.002	108		289
	147	60.557	146-		271	62.550.061	146-	65.1375	45	65.679.004	108	65.793.313	163,
60.504.304	47,		147	62.476.178	142-		147	65.1379	49, 165	65.697	183		289
	146-	60.557.010	140-		143	62.551.011	149	65.1379.002	49, 165	65.710	174	65.793.314	163,
	147		141	62.476.322	142-	62.551.022	149	65.1379.004	49, 165	65.712	176		289
60.506	146-	60.557.011	140-		143	62.551.201	149	65.1379.005	165	65.713	176	65.793.315	163,
	147		141	62.476.324	142-	62.553.001	152	65.1379.006	49	65.713.002	176		289
60.506.001	146-	60.558	153		143	62.553.002	152	65.1379.007	165	65.713.004	176	65.793.317	163,
	147	60.558.001	153	62.476.326	142-	62.553.020	152	65.1379.008	165	65.713.005	176		289
60.506.024	146-	60.596	158		143	62.553.205	152	65.1379.010	165	65.713.006	176	65.793.318	163,
	147	60.596.001	158	62.486.300	160	62.554.100	151,	65.163	48, 167	65.713.007	176		289
60.507	152	60.597	158	62.492	142-		270	65.163.308	48,	65.713.009	176	65.793.320	163,
60.507.001	152	60.597.001	158		143	62.554.101	151		166-	65.713.010	176		289
60.540.108	148	60.610	146-	62.493.300	142-	62.554.205	151,		167	65.714	168	65.793.516	163,
60.540.314	148		147		143		270	65.163.309	48,	65.716.300	175		289
60.540.316	148	60.610.001	146-	62.504.037	146-	62.554.502	151,		166-	65.716.301	175	65.793.519	163,
60.540.322	148		147		147		270		167	65.716.302	175		289
60.540.352	148	60.610.013	47, 150	62.504.038	146-	62.555	158	65.176.001	166	65.716.303	175	65.793.999	163,
60.540.386	149	60.610.300	146-		147	62.555.001	158	65.176.002	166	65.716.304	175		289
60.540.500	148		147	62.504.039	146-	62.557.002	146-	65.176.003	166	65.716.305	175	65.797.001	166
60.541.009	149	60.611.310	47, 157		147		147	65.176.004	166	65.716.306	175	65.802.100	164
60.541.109	149	60.611.311	47, 157	62.504.040	146-	62.557.003	146-	65.176.007	166	65.716.307	175	65.803.003	163
					147		147						

Order number list

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
65.803.300	48, 163	70.1186.200	232	70.3031.355	227	72.377.007	184	72.691.006	181	72.703.406	170	72.985	213
65.803.301	163	70.1186.210	232	70.3031.375	227	72.377.992	184	72.691.007	181	72.703.416	170	72.985.002	213
65.803.302	163	70.1186.410	232	70.3040	229	72.379	184	72.692	171	72.703.600	168	72.985.092	213
65.803.305	163	70.1187.001	233	70.3040.100	229	72.379.002	184	72.692.005	171	72.703.700	168	72.985.992	213
65.803.312	163	70.1187.002	234	70.3040.110	229	72.379.004	184	72.692.100	171	72.704	178	72.991.002	212
65.803.332	163	70.1187.101	233	70.3040.200	229	72.379.005	184	72.692.105	171	72.704.001	178	72.991.102	212
65.804.001	164	70.1187.102	234	70.3040.205	229	72.379.006	184	72.692.210	171	72.704.002	178	72.991.103	212
65.804.300	163	70.1189.105	228	70.3040.210	229	72.379.007	184	72.692.405	171	72.704.004	178	72.994.002	212
65.806.001	162	70.1189.215	228	70.3040.255	229	72.379.992	184	72.692.415	171	72.704.005	178	72.994.992	212
65.806.300	48, 162	70.1190.100	228	70.3040.275	229	72.380	185	72.692.995	171	72.704.006	178	73.1051	42
65.806.306	162	70.3010	224	70.3040.305	229	72.380.002	185	72.693	173	72.704.200	178	73.1052	42
65.806.307	162	70.3010.100	224	70.3040.355	229	72.380.004	185	72.693.005	173	72.704.400	178	73.1052.001	42
65.806.308	162	70.3010.110	224	70.3040.375	229	72.380.005	185	72.693.100	173	72.704.600	177	73.1055	44
65.806.310	162	70.3010.200	224	70.3050	230	72.380.006	185	72.693.105	173	72.704.700	177	73.641	42
65.806.311	162	70.3010.205	224	70.3050.030	230	72.380.007	185	72.693.465	173	72.706	178	73.646	42
65.806.312	162	70.3010.210	224	70.3050.100	230	72.380.992	185	72.694.100	172	72.706.001	178	73.650.500	43
65.806.509	162	70.3010.255	224	70.3050.110	230	72.383	185	72.694.105	172	72.706.002	178	73.662.500	45
65.806.513	162	70.3010.265	224	70.3050.200	230	72.383.002	185	72.694.106	172	72.706.004	178	73.663	43
65.806.999	162	70.3010.275	224	70.3050.205	230	72.383.004	185	72.694.107	172	72.706.005	178	73.666	42
65.809.001	162	70.3010.285	224	70.3050.210	230	72.383.005	185	72.694.217	172	72.706.006	178	73.667	42
65.809.005	162	70.3010.305	224	70.3050.255	230	72.383.007	185	72.694.300	172	72.706.200	178	73.680	45
65.809.021	162	70.3010.355	224	70.3050.275	230	72.383.992	185	72.694.305	172	72.706.201	178	75.1354.001	90
65.809.300	48, 162	70.3010.365	224	70.3050.305	230	72.607	171	72.694.306	172	72.706.400	178	75.1355	91, 192
65.809.301	162	70.3010.375	224	70.3050.355	230	72.607.772	171	72.694.307	172	72.706.600	177	75.1356	89
65.809.302	162	70.3010.385	224	70.3050.375	230	72.608	173	72.694.310	172	72.706.700	177	75.1435.004	92
65.809.303	162	70.3020	225	70.3060	231	72.609.034	172	72.694.321	172	72.708	183	75.562.005	90, 193
65.809.304	162	70.3020.100	225	70.3060.100	231	72.609.300	172	72.694.322	172	72.709	183	75.562.011	90, 193
65.809.305	162	70.3020.110	225	70.3060.110	231	72.609.303	172	72.694.323	172	72.730.024	169	75.562.105	90, 193
65.809.306	162	70.3020.200	225	70.3060.200	231	72.609.311	172	72.694.325	172	72.730.025	169	75.562.300	90, 193
65.809.307	162	70.3020.205	225	70.3060.205	231	72.609.601	172	72.694.328	172	72.730.026	169	75.562.400	86
65.809.504	162	70.3020.210	225	70.3060.210	231	72.664	173	72.694.396	172	72.730.027	169	75.562.900	85
65.809.999	162	70.3020.255	225	70.3060.255	231	72.664.711	173	72.694.406	172	72.730.028	169	75.563	90, 193
65.816	164	70.3020.275	225	70.3060.275	231	72.687	171	72.694.416	172	72.730.100	169	75.565	192
65.818	164	70.3020.305	225	70.3060.305	231	72.687.772	171	72.694.600	168	72.730.105	169	75.9922.412	159
65.935.205	77	70.3020.355	225	70.3060.355	231	72.688	182	72.694.700	168	72.730.106	169	75.9922.414	159
65.935.230	77	70.3020.375	225	70.3060.375	231	72.688.001	182	72.695.001	179	72.730.107	169	75.9922.420	193
65.989	214	70.3021	225	71.9923.610	159	72.688.002	182	72.695.002	179	72.730.217	169	75.9922.421	193
65.989.002	214	70.3030	226	72.1977.202	211	72.688.003	182	72.695.004	179	72.730.300	169	75.9922.532	193
65.9923.335	166	70.3030.100	226	72.1977.232	211	72.688.004	182	72.695.005	179	72.730.303	169	75.9922.534	193
67.738	288	70.3030.110	226	72.1978	211	72.688.005	182	72.695.006	179	72.730.304	169	75.9922.721	91, 193
67.740	288	70.3030.200	226	72.1978.010	211	72.689	182	72.695.007	179	72.730.305	169	75.9922.744	91, 193
67.741	288	70.3030.205	226	72.1979	210	72.689.001	182	72.695.200	179	72.730.306	169	75.9922.745	91, 193
67.742	288	70.3030.210	226	72.1979.003	210	72.689.002	182	72.695.201	179	72.730.307	169	75.9922.812	193
67.743	289	70.3030.255	226	72.1979.010	210	72.689.003	182	72.695.400	179	72.730.308	169	75.9922.813	193
67.745	288	70.3030.265	226	72.1979.102	210	72.689.004	182	72.695.500	179	72.730.309	169	76.1414	91, 192
67.746	288	70.3030.275	226	72.1979.201	210	72.689.006	182	72.695.600	177	72.730.311	169	76.1477	91, 192
67.749	289	70.3030.285	226	72.1979.700	210	72.690.300	180	72.695.700	177	72.730.406	169	76.1477.100	91, 192
67.754	288	70.3030.305	226	72.1980	210	72.690.301	180	72.696	183	72.730.416	169	76.564	90, 193
67.755	288	70.3030.355	226	72.1980.010	210	72.690.304	180	72.698	180	72.733.001	170	77.575	87
67.758	290	70.3030.365	226	72.1980.201	210	72.690.307	180	72.698.200	183	72.733.010	170	77.575.001	87
67.758.001	290	70.3030.375	226	72.1980.600	210	72.690.375	180	72.699	180	72.733.201	174	77.575.900	87
67.759	290	70.3030.385	226	72.1980.700	210	72.690.376	180	72.699.001	180	72.735.002	213	77.578	88
67.759.001	290	70.3031	227	72.1981	211	72.690.377	180	72.699.002	180	72.735.100	213	77.578.010	89
68.752	289	70.3031.100	227	72.1981.010	211	72.690.378	180	72.699.003	180	72.735.992	213	77.578.252	88
70.1181	230	70.3031.110	227	72.1982.202	211	72.690.550	181	72.699.004	180	72.737	213	77.580	87
70.1183.001	232	70.3031.200	227	72.1984.202	212	72.690.999	180	72.699.005	180	72.737.002	213	78.572	109
70.1183.002	233	70.3031.205	227	72.1985.202	212	72.691	181	72.701.400	179	72.737.992	213	78.573	109
70.1183.101	232	70.3031.210	227	72.377	184	72.691.001	181	72.701.500	179	72.785	170	78.574	109
70.1183.102	233	70.3031.255	227	72.377.002	184	72.691.002	181	72.703	170	72.785.005	170	78.574.500	109
70.1186	232	70.3031.275	227	72.377.004	184	72.691.004	181	72.703.004	170	72.982.002	213	78.669	109
70.1186.100	232	70.3031.305	227	72.377.005	184	72.691.005	181	72.703.217	170	72.982.092	213	78.670	109

Order number list

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
78.671	109-110	82.1969.002	191	83.3925	257	85.1160.200	37	86.1252.011	239	93.1097.100	196	93.854.123	54, 198
78.684	109	82.1970.002	191	83.3925.400	257	85.1162.200	37	86.1252.025	238	93.1102.001	197	93.854.124	54, 198
78.890	107	82.1971.002	191	83.3925.500	257	85.1162.600	33, 37	86.1253	238	93.1428	177,	93.854.125	54, 198
78.892	107	82.1972	191	83.3926	257	85.1372.200	37	86.1253.001	238		197	93.856.040	186
78.895	107	82.1972.800	191	83.3926.500	257	85.1373.200	37	86.1253.025	238	93.1431	197	93.857	57, 201
78.896	107	82.9923.422	281	83.3930.040	258	85.1440.200	37	86.1254	238	93.1431.001	197	93.868	197
78.897	107	83.1826	269	83.3930.041	258	85.1441.200	37	86.1254.001	238	93.1646	282	93.870	196
78.898	107	83.1826.001	269	83.3930.101	258	85.1637.201	36	86.1254.025	238	93.1646.001	282	93.872.225	187
78.898	107	83.1826.102	269	83.3930.300	258	85.1637.203	36	86.1256.001	238	93.1646.002	282	93.872.425	187
78.898.300	107	83.1840	259	83.3930.500	258	85.1637.205	36	86.1562.010	279	93.1646.003	282	93.872.625	187
80.620	95	83.1840.001	259	83.3930.800	258	85.1637.235	36	86.1562.050	279	93.1646.004	282	93.873.281	187-
80.621	95	83.1840.002	259	83.3931.040	258	85.1638.200	36	86.1567.010	279	93.1646.080	283		188
80.622	94	83.3900	252	83.3931.041	258	85.1638.201	36	86.1567.050	279	93.1647	282	93.873.481	187-
80.622.111	94	83.3900.002	254	83.3931.101	258	85.1638.203	36	86.1568.010	278	93.1647.001	282		188
80.623	95	83.3900.300	252	83.3931.300	258	85.1638.205	36	86.1568.050	278	93.1647.002	282	93.873.681	187-
80.623.022	95	83.3900.500	252	83.3931.500	258	85.1638.235	36	86.1569.005	279	93.1647.003	282		188
80.623.111	95	83.3901	252	83.3931.800	258	85.1638.935	38	86.1685.001	238	93.1647.004	282	93.874.210	188
80.625	278	83.3901.002	254	83.3932.040	259	85.1640.201	36	86.1685.020	238	93.1647.050	283	93.874.410	188
80.626	215	83.3901.300	252	83.3932.041	259	85.1640.203	36	86.1686.025	239	93.1707	202	93.874.610	188
80.629	215	83.3901.500	252	83.3932.101	259	85.1640.205	36	86.1686.225	239	93.826	196	93.875.281	188
80.629.001	215	83.3902	253	83.3932.300	259	85.1640.235	36	86.1687.010	238	93.827	196	93.875.481	188
80.630	215	83.3902.300	253	83.3932.500	259	85.1642.201	36	86.1688.010	238	93.827.013	196	93.875.681	188
80.634	215	83.3902.500	253	83.3932.800	259	85.1642.205	36	86.290	99	93.837	197	93.876	194
80.734	94	83.3903	253	83.3940.501	267	85.1642.235	36	86.972	111	93.838	197	93.876.281	194
80.734.001	94	83.3903.300	253	83.3940.505	268	85.921	50	86.972.150	111	93.838.013	197	93.876.381	194
80.734.301	94	83.3910	250	83.3940.511	268	85.923	50	86.974	106	93.841.100	196	93.876.481	194
80.734.311	94	83.3910.002	250	83.3941.500	267	85.925	50	90.1090	73	93.844.100	196	93.876.581	194
80.734.401	94	83.3910.300	250	83.3941.501	267	86.1170.300	234	90.1091	72	93.846.100	196	93.876.681	194
80.9924.014	96	83.3910.302	250	83.3941.502	267	86.1171.020	236	90.1092	73	93.848.100	177,	93.877	194
80.9924.027	96	83.3910.500	250	83.3941.505	268	86.1171.300	236	90.1092.720	73		196	93.877.210	194
81.970	291	83.3910.502	250	83.3941.510	268	86.1171.301	236	90.1092.730	73	93.849.100	196	93.877.310	194
81.971	291	83.3911	250	83.3941.511	268	86.1172.020	236	90.180.600	74, 203	93.850	196	93.877.410	194
82.1135.500	280	83.3911.002	250	83.3942.500	267	86.1172.300	236	90.184.401	57	93.850.001	196	93.877.510	194
82.1184.500	281	83.3911.300	250	83.3942.501	267	86.1172.301	236	90.188.055	73	93.851	56, 200	93.877.610	194
82.1194.500	280	83.3911.302	250	83.3942.505	268	86.1173.001	237	90.189.203	241	93.851.171	56, 200	93.877.999	194
82.1195	281	83.3911.500	250	83.3944.001	269	86.1173.020	237	90.189.220	241	93.851.172	56, 200	93.879	202
82.1472	280	83.3911.502	250	83.3945.040	260	86.1173.300	237	90.189.221	241	93.851.173	56, 200	93.880	194
82.1472.001	280	83.3912	251	83.3945.070	260	86.1174.020	237	90.189.222	241	93.851.174	56, 200	93.881	194
82.1473	281	83.3912.002	251	83.3945.100	260	86.1174.300	237	90.189.223	241	93.851.175	200	93.893.100	196
82.1473.001	281	83.3912.300	251	83.3945.999	260	86.1175.020	237	90.3100.000	239	93.852	56, 200	93.894	177,
82.1473.020	281	83.3912.302	251	83.3950	254	86.1175.300	237	90.3100.002	239	93.852.168	56, 200		196
82.1473.040	281	83.3912.500	251	83.3951	254	86.1176.300	235	90.3100.010	239	93.852.169	56, 200	94.6000.014	261
82.1473.060	281	83.3912.502	251	83.3952	254	86.1179.300	235	90.3100.020	239	93.852.170	56, 200	94.6000.024	261
82.1473.080	281	83.3920	255	83.3990.025	251	86.1180	235	90.3100.100	239	93.852.171	56, 200	94.6000.034	261
82.1581	189	83.3920.005	255	83.3990.075	251	86.1197	290	90.3100.111	239	93.852.172	56, 200	94.6001.036	266
82.1581.001	189	83.3920.300	255	83.3990.175	251	86.1198	290	90.3100.200	239	93.852.173	56, 200	94.6001.054	266
82.1581.100	189	83.3920.500	255	83.9923.929	270	86.1199	290	90.3100.555	239	93.852.174	56, 200	94.6001.055	265
82.1581.110	189	83.3921	255	83.9923.943	270	86.1200	290	90.3108.010	240	93.852.175	56, 200	94.6001.059	265
82.1581.120	189	83.3921.300	255	83.9923.945	270	86.1201	290	90.3108.200	240	93.852.200	57, 201	94.6001.061	267
82.1581.200	189	83.3921.500	255	83.9923.972	190	86.1201.103	291	90.3108.300	240	93.852.300	56, 201	94.6001.094	266
82.1581.210	189	83.3922	256	84.1027.010	293	86.1202	290	90.3112.010	240	93.853	54, 198	94.6001.153	266
82.1581.220	189	83.3922.005	256	84.1412.033	293	86.1202.103	291	90.3112.200	240	93.853.131	54, 198	94.6011.416	264
82.1582	189	83.3922.300	256	84.1556.010	161,	86.1203	290	90.3112.300	240	93.853.132	54, 198	94.6011.436	264
82.1582.001	189	83.3922.500	256		293	86.1203.103	291	92.180.610	203	93.853.133	54, 198	94.6032.019	264
82.1582.100	189	83.3923	256	85.1015	66	86.1204	290	92.180.611	203	93.853.134	54, 198	94.6032.039	264
82.1582.200	189	83.3923.300	256	85.1016	66	86.1206.103	291	92.180.612	203	93.853.135	54, 198	94.6034.017	264
82.1583	189	83.3923.500	256	85.1017	66	86.1251	238	92.180.613	203	93.853.200	55, 199	94.6034.067	264
82.1583.001	189	83.3924	257	85.1018	66	86.1251.001	238	92.180.614	203	93.853.300	55, 199	94.6077.017	265
82.1583.100	189	83.3924.005	257	85.1019	66	86.1251.025	238	92.180.615	74, 203	93.854	54, 198	94.6077.037	266
82.1584	190	83.3924.300	257	85.1025	66	86.1252	238	92.180.616	203	93.854.121	54, 198	94.6077.121	265
82.1586	190	83.3924.500	257	85.1026	66	86.1252.001	238	92.180.617	203	93.854.122	54, 198	94.6077.136	266

Order number list

Order no.	Page	Order no.	Page
94.6077.137	266	95.1994	214
94.6077.138	266	95.1995	214
94.6077.305	261	95.1999	214
94.6077.307	264	95.64.213	195
94.6077.331	261	95.64.249	195
94.6077.333	261	95.64.250	195
94.6077.410	261	95.64.251	195
94.6077.414	264	95.64.259	195
94.6077.415	264	95.64.916	195
94.6077.434	264	95.64.922	195
94.6077.435	264	95.64.923	195
94.6110.024	261	95.64.924	195
94.6120.096	261	95.64.949	195
94.6130.384	261	95.64.951	195
94.6140.002	262	95.64.964	195
94.6140.102	262	95.64.981	195
94.6140.202	262	95.64.982	195
94.6140.402	262	95.64.997	195
94.6140.802	262	95.900	106
94.6150.101	262	95.901	106
94.6150.201	262	95.902	106
94.6150.401	262	95.903	106,
94.6150.801	262		110
94.6170.002	263	95.936	77
94.6170.102	263	95.937	77
94.6170.202	263	95.950	292
94.6170.402	263	95.953	292
94.6170.802	263	95.954	292
94.6190.002	263	95.955	292
94.6190.102	263	95.956	292
94.6190.202	263	95.983	202,
94.6190.402	263		214
94.6190.802	263	95.984	202,
95.1005	39		214
95.1006	39	95.987.002	215
95.1007	39	95.988	215
95.1007.001	39	95.988.001	215
95.1007.101	39	95.988.002	215
95.1008	39	95.988.003	215
95.1011	110	95.988.004	215
95.1048	71	95.995	110
95.1123	110	95.997	111
95.1297	291		
95.1410	107		
95.1411	107		
95.1439	195		
95.1706	99		
95.1712	104		
95.1713	104		
95.1714	104		
95.1715	104		
95.1717	104		
95.1717.003	104		
95.1717.011	104		
95.1720	105		
95.1720.011	105		
95.1725	104		
95.1760.200	240		
95.1760.201	240		
95.1990.002	191		
95.1991.002	191		
95.1993	214		

General comments

This catalogue contains information on and images of products that may not be available in some countries. Where appropriate, these products must be approved and authorised for sale by the competent authorities in the respective countries. The information and images found in this catalogue are not to be considered advice or advertisement for a product or the use of this product in a manner that is not approved by the laws and regulations of the respective country in which the user is based.

This catalogue serves to provide general information. Any statements on medical, health and technical subjects do not replace medical, scientific or technical advice in any way.

The information, drawings, images, technical data, dimensions and performance descriptions found in this catalogue are to be considered approximate values unless they are expressly labelled as binding. We expressly reserve the right to make technical changes to our products.

We would be happy to send you our company general terms and conditions on request.



SARSTEDT

www.sarstedt.com